

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:49,310 --> 00:00:45,399

[Music]

2  
00:00:53,149 --> 00:00:49,320

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:54,979 --> 00:00:53,159

believe July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4  
00:00:56,810 --> 00:00:54,989

has announced that a flying death has

5  
00:00:59,869 --> 00:00:56,820

been found and is now in the possession

6  
00:01:03,740 --> 00:00:59,879

of the army the game is rigged changed

7  
00:01:06,590 --> 00:01:03,750

the game changer I occasionally think

8  
00:01:10,760 --> 00:01:06,600

how quickly our differences worldwide

9  
00:01:15,380 --> 00:01:10,770

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10  
00:01:15,390 --> 00:01:18,820

[Applause]

11  
00:01:24,130 --> 00:01:21,310

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12  
00:01:30,660 --> 00:01:24,140

church on the GameChanger radio network

13  
00:01:39,570 --> 00:01:35,810

I need your help to get to the year 1985

14

00:01:41,670 --> 00:01:39,580

[Music]

15

00:01:44,590 --> 00:01:41,680

you're listening to fade to black with

16

00:01:49,340 --> 00:01:44,600

Jimmy Josh on the game changer Network

17

00:01:54,969 --> 00:01:49,350

[Music]

18

00:01:58,929 --> 00:01:54,979

all right welcome fade to black

19

00:02:02,410 --> 00:01:58,939

the spoke radio

20

00:02:08,930 --> 00:02:06,490

Masen yeah

21

00:02:15,820 --> 00:02:08,940

how you doing today's Wednesday March

22

00:02:19,880 --> 00:02:15,830

20th 2019 79 days into the new year just

23

00:02:21,380 --> 00:02:19,890

286 days left we are live from a bunker

24

00:02:24,950 --> 00:02:21,390

somewhere in the middle of a beautiful

25

00:02:27,710 --> 00:02:24,960

downtown Burbank California and I would

26

00:02:31,280 --> 00:02:27,720

like to welcome everybody listening all

27

00:02:34,699 --> 00:02:31,290

around the world all across the United

28

00:02:37,400 --> 00:02:34,709

States hither and thither to and both

29

00:02:39,839 --> 00:02:37,410

back and forth up and down east and west

30

00:02:42,820 --> 00:02:39,849

north and south

31

00:02:45,640 --> 00:02:42,830

far and near

32

00:02:47,680 --> 00:02:45,650

this is fade to black for kjc are the

33

00:02:50,310 --> 00:02:47,690

game changer Network and K GRA the

34

00:02:52,000 --> 00:02:50,320

planet I am your host Jimmy Church

35

00:02:53,700 --> 00:02:52,010

that's right

36

00:02:56,950 --> 00:02:53,710

you know it's coming next what is

37

00:02:58,670 --> 00:02:56,960

cracking everybody how you do it

38

00:03:02,240 --> 00:02:58,680

[Music]

39

00:03:04,570 --> 00:03:02,250

that's right what what a week what do we

40

00:03:09,040 --> 00:03:04,580

come a show

41

00:03:12,130 --> 00:03:09,050

you know if this is what I mean for me

42

00:03:16,080 --> 00:03:12,140

this is what I find is so great is that

43

00:03:24,870 --> 00:03:16,090

I am able to talk about loss history

44

00:03:29,860 --> 00:03:24,880

music UFOs Egypt time travel tacos food

45

00:03:32,050 --> 00:03:29,870

television movies everything that I just

46

00:03:34,570 --> 00:03:32,060

want to talk about and I can do it and

47

00:03:37,480 --> 00:03:34,580

we did it all this week and tonight it

48

00:03:39,820 --> 00:03:37,490

continues because we have two very

49

00:03:42,370 --> 00:03:39,830

special guests with us back with this

50

00:03:45,610 --> 00:03:42,380

doctor's JJ and Desiree her talker here

51  
00:03:48,430 --> 00:03:45,620  
and we are going to talk about their new

52  
00:03:50,530 --> 00:03:48,440  
book it is called geeses industrial

53  
00:03:52,480 --> 00:03:50,540  
complex I'm holding it up for the

54  
00:03:55,530 --> 00:03:52,490  
cameras right now

55  
00:04:00,220 --> 00:03:55,540  
as you can see a giant oversized book

56  
00:04:04,780 --> 00:04:00,230  
glossy full of illustrations on on every

57  
00:04:09,070 --> 00:04:04,790  
page charts graphs maps typography floor

58  
00:04:12,580 --> 00:04:09,080  
plans give you an example I mean just

59  
00:04:14,280 --> 00:04:12,590  
it's like this on every page it's not

60  
00:04:16,990 --> 00:04:14,290  
really showing up for the camera but

61  
00:04:20,080 --> 00:04:17,000  
it's because it's glossy it's just

62  
00:04:22,710 --> 00:04:20,090  
beautifully done really well written and

63  
00:04:25,150 --> 00:04:22,720

researched they've been doing this for

64

00:04:27,700 --> 00:04:25,160

you know four decades now it's pretty

65

00:04:30,159 --> 00:04:27,710

crazy and you can go back and and look

66

00:04:32,650 --> 00:04:30,169

at some of the documentaries over the

67

00:04:37,180 --> 00:04:32,660

years and this is what they do so

68

00:04:40,180 --> 00:04:37,190

tonight it's ancient Egypt and how the

69

00:04:42,390 --> 00:04:40,190

Great Pyramid and what's going on and

70

00:04:46,659 --> 00:04:42,400

what was built on the Giza Plateau

71

00:04:50,260 --> 00:04:46,669

quite possibly was powering and gassing

72

00:04:51,520 --> 00:04:50,270

up fueling up ancient Egypt so that's

73

00:04:53,920 --> 00:04:51,530

what we are going to discuss tonight

74

00:04:59,020 --> 00:04:53,930

tomorrow night is fate or night it's

75

00:05:04,060 --> 00:04:59,030

open lines all night long and Karen that

76

00:05:10,990 --> 00:05:04,070

is a disturbing picture that is that's a

77

00:05:13,659 --> 00:05:11,000

dog you want to see what I'm seeing

78

00:05:17,170 --> 00:05:13,669

right now follow me on twitter @jj

79

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:17,180

church radio so do you wanna do

80

00:05:25,180 --> 00:05:21,680

at Jay Church radio hashtag f2 B is the

81

00:05:27,450 --> 00:05:25,190

sandbox and check out the gift is it

82

00:05:30,820 --> 00:05:27,460

gift for jiff jiff is peanut butter

83

00:05:33,219 --> 00:05:30,830

right so it's got to be gif I was

84

00:05:35,320 --> 00:05:33,229

listening to a Leo Laporte the other day

85

00:05:38,170 --> 00:05:35,330

and I love Leo we all love Leo right

86

00:05:40,960 --> 00:05:38,180

it's got a great show and I'm listening

87

00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:40,970

to Leo you know and he's saying jiff

88

00:05:47,260 --> 00:05:44,960

and how am I going to question Leo

89

00:05:49,870 --> 00:05:47,270

Laporte when it comes to computers or

90

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:49,880

tech you can't do it right so was Leo

91

00:05:54,749 --> 00:05:52,400

right you know what I've heard it both

92

00:05:57,339 --> 00:05:54,759

ways over the year I've even said jiff

93

00:06:00,189 --> 00:05:57,349

early on when I didn't know better and

94

00:06:02,230 --> 00:06:00,199

got corrected and when you get corrected

95

00:06:06,279 --> 00:06:02,240

and you get embarrassed you don't do it

96

00:06:10,210 --> 00:06:06,289

again so I've always gone gif gif but

97

00:06:14,430 --> 00:06:10,220

leo says jiff so what is it I'm gonna

98

00:06:19,450 --> 00:06:14,440

see in Twitter right now is it gif or

99

00:06:21,219 --> 00:06:19,460

Jif what is it I want to know I want to

100

00:06:26,399 --> 00:06:21,229

know right now what do you guys wait

101  
00:06:30,939 --> 00:06:26,409  
what is okay aside from what is correct

102  
00:06:34,990 --> 00:06:30,949  
what do you say Roscoe says jiff versus

103  
00:06:37,390 --> 00:06:35,000  
gift no right that's pretty cool I'm

104  
00:06:39,969 --> 00:06:37,400  
gonna retweet that that's pretty funny

105  
00:06:42,399 --> 00:06:39,979  
right there that's well done I want to

106  
00:06:46,120 --> 00:06:42,409  
know what is it is it is it Jeff or is

107  
00:06:51,550 --> 00:06:46,130  
it gif you know and okay and what is it

108  
00:06:55,450 --> 00:06:51,560  
I'm a former IT it's jiff really that's

109  
00:06:58,120 --> 00:06:55,460  
from if Daniel no it is not jiff no no

110  
00:07:01,469 --> 00:06:58,130  
no that would be that would be like

111  
00:07:05,710 --> 00:07:01,479  
getting a Christmas gift and I agree

112  
00:07:09,100 --> 00:07:05,720  
Dennis Dennis one of our guys up in

113  
00:07:10,240 --> 00:07:09,110

Canada he says hard G gift see it's

114

00:07:13,689 --> 00:07:10,250

divided

115

00:07:16,839 --> 00:07:13,699

let's give Mike Townsend says gift okay

116

00:07:19,300 --> 00:07:16,849

let's keep this going I want to know are

117

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:19,310

we dividing our community right now are

118

00:07:23,629 --> 00:07:20,080

we dividing

119

00:07:33,329 --> 00:07:28,259

it's so gif as in God as in gay as in

120

00:07:41,399 --> 00:07:33,339

good graphical interface file hard G

121

00:07:44,879 --> 00:07:41,409

right yeah give sounds to jiff you guys

122

00:07:48,719 --> 00:07:44,889

are funny no and ok so no matter what it

123

00:07:51,629 --> 00:07:48,729

is supposed to be what is it that you

124

00:07:54,479 --> 00:07:51,639

say alright let's say it's supposed to

125

00:07:56,219 --> 00:07:54,489

be jiff well I say gif you know and

126

00:07:59,429 --> 00:07:56,229

that's it but you're right though

127

00:08:01,379 --> 00:07:59,439

I like the graphical interface file so

128

00:08:04,559 --> 00:08:01,389

if that's the case it's a hard G so why

129

00:08:06,989 --> 00:08:04,569

would you know leo I should you know

130

00:08:10,259 --> 00:08:06,999

I've got Leo's number I've got Leo's

131

00:08:14,399 --> 00:08:10,269

number right here I wonder if I should

132

00:08:16,619 --> 00:08:14,409

call Leo Laporte I'll do it on the break

133

00:08:22,589 --> 00:08:16,629

get him on the get him on speakerphone

134

00:08:24,540 --> 00:08:22,599

see what he has to say oh man you're

135

00:08:28,230 --> 00:08:24,550

either a UNIX person or Windows person

136

00:08:32,969 --> 00:08:28,240

UNIX folks no it's gif windows folks

137

00:08:36,990 --> 00:08:32,979

think this is peanut butter according to

138

00:08:43,439 --> 00:08:37,000

Steve Steve Wilhite the inventor he says

139

00:08:47,069 --> 00:08:43,449

jiff yeah yeah see this is tough this is

140

00:08:50,840 --> 00:08:47,079

tough I'm going gift I'm going gift I'm

141

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:50,850

going gift I really am and give me five

142

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:54,399

okay all right I got to move on we spend

143

00:09:00,030 --> 00:08:57,279

enough time on this but all because of

144

00:09:02,400 --> 00:09:00,040

Karen MacIntyre posing a dog with a

145

00:09:05,490 --> 00:09:02,410

human face that was disturbing kind of

146

00:09:08,819 --> 00:09:05,500

look like Karen I'm just gonna say if I

147

00:09:13,860 --> 00:09:08,829

can really quick looks like Lady gaga

148

00:09:15,150 --> 00:09:13,870

right is that Lee Lady gaga as a dog

149

00:09:17,850 --> 00:09:15,160

it's pretty funny

150

00:09:20,819 --> 00:09:17,860

all right let's go follow me on twitter

151

00:09:23,999 --> 00:09:20,829

@jj radio that's why all of the fun is

152

00:09:26,309 --> 00:09:24,009

Facebook YouTube and everything is Jimmy

153

00:09:28,530 --> 00:09:26,319

Turks are fade to black and you can

154

00:09:29,939 --> 00:09:28,540

follow like and subscribe over on the

155

00:09:32,220 --> 00:09:29,949

website it you know you got those little

156

00:09:35,370 --> 00:09:32,230

things you just click on those

157

00:09:39,900 --> 00:09:35,380

and looks like we're gonna keep this

158

00:09:42,930 --> 00:09:39,910

going could it be her dog could be that

159

00:09:44,460 --> 00:09:42,940

could be alright any questions or

160

00:09:47,420 --> 00:09:44,470

comments during the show tonight hashtag

161

00:09:49,920 --> 00:09:47,430

f2b q the book is amazing

162

00:09:51,270 --> 00:09:49,930

and if you want to participate in the

163

00:09:54,180 --> 00:09:51,280

conversations tonight

164

00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:54,190

use hashtag F to be that's f of the

165

00:09:59,370 --> 00:09:56,560

number to beat look at that Jay Jay

166

00:09:59,670 --> 00:09:59,380

signed it for me look at that how cool

167

00:10:03,000 --> 00:09:59,680

is that

168

00:10:05,310 --> 00:10:03,010

or we have to chat rooms to chat rooms

169

00:10:08,460 --> 00:10:05,320

one on speaker and one of course over at

170

00:10:10,710 --> 00:10:08,470

the network at kg RA the planet you can

171

00:10:13,710 --> 00:10:10,720

also email throughout the show Jimmy at

172

00:10:17,070 --> 00:10:13,720

Jimmy Church radio calm let's get to the

173

00:10:19,790 --> 00:10:17,080

breaking news and this is this is one of

174

00:10:22,440 --> 00:10:19,800

those this is one of those disturbing

175

00:10:25,490 --> 00:10:22,450

breaking news stories that is almost too

176

00:10:29,700 --> 00:10:25,500

hard to believe but here here we go

177

00:10:34,460 --> 00:10:29,710

about 1600 people have been secretly

178

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:34,470

filmed in hotel rooms in South Korea

179

00:10:42,180 --> 00:10:39,120

with the footage live streamed online

180

00:10:44,510 --> 00:10:42,190

for paying customers to watch and this

181

00:10:46,950 --> 00:10:44,520

was announced by police earlier today

182

00:10:48,750 --> 00:10:46,960

two men have been arrested and another

183

00:10:51,090 --> 00:10:48,760

pair investigated in connection with the

184

00:10:54,750 --> 00:10:51,100

scandal which involved 42 rooms

185

00:10:57,660 --> 00:10:54,760

in 30 accommodations in ten cities

186

00:11:00,510 --> 00:10:57,670

around the country police said there was

187

00:11:05,160 --> 00:11:00,520

no indication the businesses the hotels

188

00:11:09,270 --> 00:11:05,170

were complicit in the scheme cameras

189

00:11:12,480 --> 00:11:09,280

were hidden inside digital TV boxes wall

190

00:11:17,370 --> 00:11:12,490

sockets and hairdryer holders and the

191

00:11:19,500 --> 00:11:17,380

footage was streamed online South Korea

192

00:11:21,900 --> 00:11:19,510

has a very serious problem with spy

193

00:11:28,500 --> 00:11:21,910

cameras and streaming in illicit filming

194

00:11:32,220 --> 00:11:28,510

that's right in 2017 more than 6,400

195

00:11:35,790 --> 00:11:32,230

cases of illegal streaming were reported

196

00:11:39,570 --> 00:11:35,800

to police and the first thing that comes

197

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:39,580

to mind obviously is you that's the

198

00:11:45,540 --> 00:11:44,800

first thing right and second you would

199

00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:45,550

assume

200

00:11:50,940 --> 00:11:47,920

a certain right to privacy once you get

201  
00:11:52,980 --> 00:11:50,950  
into a hotel room right if the bellman

202  
00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:52,990  
brings your luggage and expects a tip

203  
00:11:58,259 --> 00:11:55,360  
you tip him he goes out closes the door

204  
00:12:00,780 --> 00:11:58,269  
and that's it you are alone in your

205  
00:12:06,329 --> 00:12:00,790  
hotel room but not in South Korea you

206  
00:12:12,329 --> 00:12:06,339  
ain't all of those things that would go

207  
00:12:15,920 --> 00:12:12,339  
down were streamed think about that for

208  
00:12:20,100 --> 00:12:15,930  
a second that's right the web site had

209  
00:12:25,019 --> 00:12:20,110  
about 4,000 customers each paying about

210  
00:12:27,210 --> 00:12:25,029  
\$48 a month that's right and there was

211  
00:12:30,990 --> 00:12:27,220  
options too as well you could pay to

212  
00:12:36,990 --> 00:12:31,000  
upgrade you can pay to upgrade to rewind

213  
00:12:39,389 --> 00:12:37,000

us your favorite scene yeah yeah there

214

00:12:41,639 --> 00:12:39,399

you go tourism in South Korea just went

215

00:12:45,150 --> 00:12:41,649

in the tank all right

216

00:12:47,819 --> 00:12:45,160

don't forget the surfer music streaming

217

00:12:49,019 --> 00:12:47,829

app is available free for download just

218

00:12:52,680 --> 00:12:49,029

go to the banners at Jimmy Turks

219

00:12:57,870 --> 00:12:52,690

radio.com click on it it's su r FR dot

220

00:13:00,240 --> 00:12:57,880

FM surfer it's super easy it's super fun

221

00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:00,250

all you have to do is download it that's

222

00:13:04,410 --> 00:13:02,800

it you don't give up any privacy you

223

00:13:05,970 --> 00:13:04,420

don't give up your email you don't sign

224

00:13:07,230 --> 00:13:05,980

up you don't do anything but clicking

225

00:13:09,660 --> 00:13:07,240

download that's all you got to do and

226

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:09,670

then just start listening to your

227

00:13:16,500 --> 00:13:11,920

favorite music it's absolutely amazing

228

00:13:18,990 --> 00:13:16,510

look yes it's 100% free that's that's it

229

00:13:21,870 --> 00:13:19,000

that's it there's no privacy there's

230

00:13:24,030 --> 00:13:21,880

nothing just going download it the

231

00:13:26,340 --> 00:13:24,040

surfer music streaming app it's

232

00:13:29,550 --> 00:13:26,350

absolutely amazing and it's the only

233

00:13:31,189 --> 00:13:29,560

music streaming app that I use alright

234

00:13:34,860 --> 00:13:31,199

our next event is coming up it is

235

00:13:38,040 --> 00:13:34,870

contact in the desert of course doctors

236

00:13:40,590 --> 00:13:38,050

JJ and Desiree her talk will be there

237

00:13:42,960 --> 00:13:40,600

along with me and you can come and hang

238

00:13:45,630 --> 00:13:42,970

out with us and that is May 31st through

239

00:13:48,360 --> 00:13:45,640

June 3rd in Indian Wells Palm Springs

240

00:13:50,880 --> 00:13:48,370

California at the Renaissance Indian

241

00:13:53,730 --> 00:13:50,890

Wells Resort and Spa tickets and info

242

00:13:55,079 --> 00:13:53,740

are over at contact in the desert com

243

00:13:57,360 --> 00:13:55,089

we're going to be doing three events

244

00:14:00,510 --> 00:13:57,370

that weekend of course we have our

245

00:14:02,520 --> 00:14:00,520

big fade to black booth two as well but

246

00:14:04,440 --> 00:14:02,530

Friday night we're broadcasting fade to

247

00:14:07,640 --> 00:14:04,450

black live and if you've never been

248

00:14:09,870 --> 00:14:07,650

there this will be our fifth sixth year

249

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:09,880

broadcasting live from contact in the

250

00:14:13,650 --> 00:14:11,440

desert if you've never been to a live

251  
00:14:15,510 --> 00:14:13,660  
radio show or been to fade to black live

252  
00:14:17,160 --> 00:14:15,520  
this is where you want to come check it

253  
00:14:20,700 --> 00:14:17,170  
out so much fun we packed the room full

254  
00:14:22,500 --> 00:14:20,710  
of fader knots we bring in 12 13 14 15

255  
00:14:24,540 --> 00:14:22,510  
guests over three hours you've always

256  
00:14:27,150 --> 00:14:24,550  
heard the broadcast but come and see it

257  
00:14:29,580 --> 00:14:27,160  
live that'll be Friday night okay at

258  
00:14:33,650 --> 00:14:29,590  
7:00 p.m. same thing that we do here 7

259  
00:14:37,850 --> 00:14:33,660  
to 10 p.m. live from the resort then

260  
00:14:42,660 --> 00:14:37,860  
Saturday night I am hosting the awards

261  
00:14:44,730 --> 00:14:42,670  
dinner on Saturday evening so you need

262  
00:14:48,630 --> 00:14:44,740  
tickets for that it's a dinner right and

263  
00:14:51,360 --> 00:14:48,640

I want to fill up that room with nothing

264

00:14:53,370 --> 00:14:51,370

but fader knots that's it and as a

265

00:14:56,400 --> 00:14:53,380

requirement you get the tickets

266

00:14:58,590 --> 00:14:56,410

you wear your fade to black t-shirt all

267

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,600

right if you get to contact in the

268

00:15:02,910 --> 00:15:01,120

desert you forget your t-shirt but

269

00:15:05,100 --> 00:15:02,920

you're going to the dinner I'll give you

270

00:15:08,070 --> 00:15:05,110

a t-shirt just so you can wear it at the

271

00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:08,080

dinner all right I'm serious let's pack

272

00:15:12,810 --> 00:15:10,720

that room it's gonna be so much fun that

273

00:15:14,100 --> 00:15:12,820

Saturday night and then Sunday night

274

00:15:16,770 --> 00:15:14,110

I'll be hosting the closing night

275

00:15:19,920 --> 00:15:16,780

ceremonies and panel like I do every

276

00:15:24,270 --> 00:15:19,930

year and on that panel our our guest

277

00:15:27,390 --> 00:15:24,280

tonight JJ and Desiree her talk and that

278

00:15:30,540 --> 00:15:27,400

is May 31st through June 3rd in Indian

279

00:15:32,220 --> 00:15:30,550

Wells Palm Springs California that's

280

00:15:34,020 --> 00:15:32,230

gonna be great and you know who else is

281

00:15:36,630 --> 00:15:34,030

going to be there that's right Hoffman's

282

00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:36,640

optics is gonna be there we're gonna do

283

00:15:42,090 --> 00:15:38,800

you don't want you know there's gonna be

284

00:15:44,640 --> 00:15:42,100

a Night Watch that's right come and hang

285

00:15:45,960 --> 00:15:44,650

out with this at contact in the desert

286

00:15:48,240 --> 00:15:45,970

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

287

00:15:49,800 --> 00:15:48,250

it's just 2 dollars per month go to

288

00:15:53,220 --> 00:15:49,810

Jimmy Church radio com click on that

289

00:15:55,530 --> 00:15:53,230

podcast banner we have over 1,000 shows

290

00:15:57,690 --> 00:15:55,540

right there available just for you and

291

00:16:00,210 --> 00:15:57,700

you can also become a fader not over in

292

00:16:02,970 --> 00:16:00,220

our membership section of the site very

293

00:16:05,250 --> 00:16:02,980

simple click on it I've got four levels

294

00:16:07,230 --> 00:16:05,260

of membership there for you from free to

295

00:16:08,430 --> 00:16:07,240

full-on game changer and everything that

296

00:16:11,170 --> 00:16:08,440

you need go check it out

297

00:16:13,450 --> 00:16:11,180

membership at Jimmy Church radio

298

00:16:16,500 --> 00:16:13,460

dot-com let's get the show crackin happy

299

00:16:20,580 --> 00:16:16,510

birthday to today director Spike Lee is

300

00:16:28,000 --> 00:16:20,590

62 and check this out

301  
00:16:32,970 --> 00:16:28,010  
singer Vera Lynn today is 102 years old

302  
00:16:36,060 --> 00:16:32,980  
and virile in saying we'll meet again

303  
00:16:40,810 --> 00:16:36,070  
that's right the song featured in

304  
00:16:43,450 --> 00:16:40,820  
Stanley Kubrick's dr. Strangelove and

305  
00:16:46,720 --> 00:16:43,460  
that song will meet against such an

306  
00:16:50,830 --> 00:16:46,730  
amazing song virile in happy birthday

307  
00:16:52,660 --> 00:16:50,840  
happy 102 incredible our dead guy's

308  
00:16:57,970 --> 00:16:52,670  
birthday today is I need a moment of

309  
00:17:00,640 --> 00:16:57,980  
silence please Chester Bennington 1976

310  
00:17:04,930 --> 00:17:00,650  
to 2017 died at the age of 41 lead

311  
00:17:08,640 --> 00:17:04,940  
vocalist of Linkin Park the band's 2000

312  
00:17:13,210 --> 00:17:08,650  
album Hybrid Theory was certified

313  
00:17:16,660 --> 00:17:13,220

diamond course Chester committed suicide

314

00:17:19,960 --> 00:17:16,670

last year on July 20th 2017 at his home

315

00:17:23,949 --> 00:17:19,970

here in Southern California on this day

316

00:17:26,310 --> 00:17:23,959

in history check this out 13:45 let's

317

00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:26,320

turn on the wayback machine

318

00:17:33,250 --> 00:17:29,840

13:45 because according to scholars at

319

00:17:37,690 --> 00:17:33,260

the University of Paris the Black Death

320

00:17:41,050 --> 00:17:37,700

is created on this day in 1345 from what

321

00:17:44,380 --> 00:17:41,060

they call a triple conjunction of Saturn

322

00:17:47,290 --> 00:17:44,390

Jupiter and Mars in the fortieth degree

323

00:17:51,610 --> 00:17:47,300

of Aquarius and this occurred on the

324

00:17:54,400 --> 00:17:51,620

20th of March in 1345 the Black Death

325

00:17:56,050 --> 00:17:54,410

also known as the plague swept across

326

00:17:58,060 --> 00:17:56,060

Europe in the Middle East and Asia

327

00:18:03,190 --> 00:17:58,070

during the 14th century leaving an

328

00:18:08,380 --> 00:18:03,200

estimated 25 million people dead Fator

329

00:18:11,830 --> 00:18:08,390

fact Lake Baikal in Siberia Russia is

330

00:18:14,530 --> 00:18:11,840

the deepest freshwater lake in the world

331

00:18:18,490 --> 00:18:14,540

with the depth of five thousand three

332

00:18:24,220 --> 00:18:18,500

hundred and eighty seven feet but it

333

00:18:29,049 --> 00:18:24,230

also holds 20 percent of the world's

334

00:18:31,749 --> 00:18:29,059

water reserve and that is your fader

335

00:18:35,710 --> 00:18:31,759

fact when it all goes down when it goes

336

00:18:38,109 --> 00:18:35,720

down Lake Baikal that's where you want

337

00:18:41,799 --> 00:18:38,119

to be 20% of the world's fresh water

338

00:18:43,720 --> 00:18:41,809

right there in one spot incredible

339

00:18:45,369 --> 00:18:43,730

tonight doctors JJ and Desiree hurtak

340

00:18:47,999 --> 00:18:45,379

are here we're gonna be talking about

341

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:48,009

their new book it is called Keyes's

342

00:18:54,220 --> 00:18:50,960

industrial complex it's beautifully

343

00:18:56,859 --> 00:18:54,230

illustrated glossy oversized full-color

344

00:19:01,239 --> 00:18:56,869

every page incredible well-written

345

00:19:03,909 --> 00:19:01,249

well-researched and it's helping us

346

00:19:09,039 --> 00:19:03,919

answer the mysteries of what went on and

347

00:19:10,960 --> 00:19:09,049

the reason for it in Giza 4,000 5,000

348

00:19:13,450 --> 00:19:10,970

years ago okay so there you go that's

349

00:19:16,570 --> 00:19:13,460

what we're gonna do tonight and one of

350

00:19:18,820 --> 00:19:16,580

the questions that I have at this point

351

00:19:22,600 --> 00:19:18,830

of the show every single night is how

352

00:19:27,369 --> 00:19:22,610

quickly I can get to my River Moon

353

00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:27,379

coffee because it's truly the best did I

354

00:19:37,570 --> 00:19:33,200

need it to talk coffee talking one of

355

00:19:40,359 --> 00:19:37,580

the questions that pops up into my head

356

00:19:43,690 --> 00:19:40,369

every single time that I see an image of

357

00:19:47,169 --> 00:19:43,700

the Great Pyramid is well although what

358

00:19:50,489 --> 00:19:47,179

may seem obvious and it's not who built

359

00:19:53,710 --> 00:19:50,499

it nope

360

00:19:57,340 --> 00:19:53,720

it's this is how my brain works man my

361

00:20:00,190 --> 00:19:57,350

brain is twisted it's what would happen

362

00:20:03,159 --> 00:20:00,200

if I went to the biggest engineering

363

00:20:06,129 --> 00:20:03,169

firm in the world you know one that

364

00:20:14,739 --> 00:20:06,139

builds bridges and skyscrapers and I

365

00:20:19,840 --> 00:20:14,749

said hey hey build me this build me that

366

00:20:24,129 --> 00:20:19,850

right what would the answer be think

367

00:20:27,720 --> 00:20:24,139

about it you see if I want a hundred and

368

00:20:31,600 --> 00:20:27,730

twenty storey building built in Dubai

369

00:20:33,789 --> 00:20:31,610

right they could draw it up and and have

370

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:33,799

that thing ready for occupancy in about

371

00:20:37,419 --> 00:20:34,960

two years

372

00:20:37,600 --> 00:20:37,429

seriously and you always wonder how do

373

00:20:40,990 --> 00:20:37,610

they

374

00:20:44,200 --> 00:20:41,000

electricity the plumbing though the

375

00:20:47,680 --> 00:20:44,210

elevators have every how do they do it

376

00:20:49,150 --> 00:20:47,690

how do they build it how do they design

377

00:20:52,000 --> 00:20:49,160

it you know floor after floor at the

378

00:20:55,090 --> 00:20:52,010

floor and you know how well okay right

379

00:20:57,580 --> 00:20:55,100

in fact buildings like this are

380

00:21:00,610 --> 00:20:57,590

constructed every single day all over

381

00:21:02,350 --> 00:21:00,620

the planet right think about it no

382

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:02,360

matter where you go no matter what city

383

00:21:07,240 --> 00:21:05,120

you will see some tall amazing building

384

00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:07,250

maybe two maybe three here in Los

385

00:21:13,299 --> 00:21:09,919

Angeles there's probably 50 under

386

00:21:15,700 --> 00:21:13,309

construction right now between Hollywood

387

00:21:19,900 --> 00:21:15,710

and downtown LA if that's all you see

388

00:21:26,400 --> 00:21:19,910

those ginormous 50 story cranes right

389

00:21:30,070 --> 00:21:26,410

building something crazy so with all of

390

00:21:32,500 --> 00:21:30,080

this CAD technology computer-aided

391

00:21:35,260 --> 00:21:32,510

design all of these systems in place

392

00:21:37,690 --> 00:21:35,270

today with with all of the advanced

393

00:21:41,049 --> 00:21:37,700

logistics that are available

394

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:41,059

you know how much rock quarried and

395

00:21:45,789 --> 00:21:43,280

carved and move stones are there you

396

00:21:47,919 --> 00:21:45,799

know etc and everything else that would

397

00:21:50,020 --> 00:21:47,929

have to be done to make this thing

398

00:21:52,510 --> 00:21:50,030

possible a duplicate of the Great

399

00:21:54,430 --> 00:21:52,520

Pyramid well they should be able to get

400

00:21:57,159 --> 00:21:54,440

back to me in a few weeks right with an

401  
00:21:58,960 --> 00:21:57,169  
estimate going okay mr. Church we got

402  
00:22:00,580 --> 00:21:58,970  
your stuff right here okay it's gonna

403  
00:22:02,950 --> 00:22:00,590  
take this we're gonna do this we're

404  
00:22:08,289 --> 00:22:02,960  
gonna do that and that's how much it's

405  
00:22:11,650 --> 00:22:08,299  
gonna cost right how come this hasn't

406  
00:22:13,360 --> 00:22:11,660  
been done I know a lot of engineers have

407  
00:22:16,419 --> 00:22:13,370  
been consulted I've seen all the

408  
00:22:19,450 --> 00:22:16,429  
documentaries but I'm talking about a

409  
00:22:21,760 --> 00:22:19,460  
real-world estimate I'm not talking

410  
00:22:23,919 --> 00:22:21,770  
about taking an engineer to a hundred

411  
00:22:26,080 --> 00:22:23,929  
story building and saying hey man how

412  
00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:26,090  
much to build that and he goes okay well

413  
00:22:29,440 --> 00:22:27,440

you know I've been an architect for a

414

00:22:31,299 --> 00:22:29,450

long time and an engineer civil engineer

415

00:22:36,000 --> 00:22:31,309

and you know it's gonna cut know I'm

416

00:22:38,200 --> 00:22:36,010

talking about the biggest of the big

417

00:22:40,419 --> 00:22:38,210

engineering and construction firms in

418

00:22:43,330 --> 00:22:40,429

the world applying all of their computer

419

00:22:45,549 --> 00:22:43,340

muscle mind power everything the best

420

00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:45,559

engineers and similar their best

421

00:22:51,140 --> 00:22:47,840

concrete the best of everything apply it

422

00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:51,150

and get me an answer

423

00:22:55,220 --> 00:22:53,280

right and I'm serious why hasn't it been

424

00:22:57,560 --> 00:22:55,230

done already you would think something

425

00:23:00,290 --> 00:22:57,570

as simple of that with the most amazing

426  
00:23:02,690 --> 00:23:00,300  
construction on this planet which is the

427  
00:23:05,960 --> 00:23:02,700  
Great Pyramid that this analysis hasn't

428  
00:23:08,390 --> 00:23:05,970  
been done I mean real world real tech

429  
00:23:11,240 --> 00:23:08,400  
real engineering by the best with

430  
00:23:16,160 --> 00:23:11,250  
answers such as cost and time and well

431  
00:23:19,270 --> 00:23:16,170  
if it actually could be done why not

432  
00:23:22,340 --> 00:23:19,280  
take this to a company like Bechtel

433  
00:23:25,730 --> 00:23:22,350  
right Bechtel right here in the United

434  
00:23:28,419 --> 00:23:25,740  
States and by some estimates Bechtel is

435  
00:23:32,780 --> 00:23:28,429  
either the fourth fifth or sixth largest

436  
00:23:35,540 --> 00:23:32,790  
company in the United States one of the

437  
00:23:40,100 --> 00:23:35,550  
largest engineering firms construction

438  
00:23:42,080 --> 00:23:40,110

firms on the planet they build nuclear

439

00:23:43,730 --> 00:23:42,090

power plants that's what they do all

440

00:23:45,950 --> 00:23:43,740

year long all around the world

441

00:23:47,600 --> 00:23:45,960

they build coal power plants they're

442

00:23:49,310 --> 00:23:47,610

building everything for China right now

443

00:23:51,919 --> 00:23:49,320

it's not China building them it's

444

00:23:55,220 --> 00:23:51,929

Bechtel building them in China they

445

00:23:57,910 --> 00:23:55,230

build airports the big international

446

00:24:01,210 --> 00:23:57,920

airports the biggest built by Bechtel

447

00:24:05,840 --> 00:24:01,220

railroads they built the tunnel

448

00:24:08,900 --> 00:24:05,850

connecting the UK to France so that they

449

00:24:11,210 --> 00:24:08,910

could build the tunnel let's see what

450

00:24:14,030 --> 00:24:11,220

they would have to say about building a

451  
00:24:17,540 --> 00:24:14,040  
modern identical version of the Great

452  
00:24:22,430 --> 00:24:17,550  
Pyramid and I think their answer would

453  
00:24:25,100 --> 00:24:22,440  
surprise us I really do I think it would

454  
00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:25,110  
totally silence the Egyptologist of the

455  
00:24:31,250 --> 00:24:28,559  
world and they also might have some

456  
00:24:34,010 --> 00:24:31,260  
insight as to what the Great Pyramid

457  
00:24:36,830 --> 00:24:34,020  
actually is and does because they build

458  
00:24:40,250 --> 00:24:36,840  
nuclear reactors right

459  
00:24:42,710 --> 00:24:40,260  
and I'm not kidding about this bring in

460  
00:24:45,410 --> 00:24:42,720  
the company that dug the tunnel between

461  
00:24:50,110 --> 00:24:45,420  
the UK and France and drove cars through

462  
00:24:56,180 --> 00:24:50,120  
it I don't know if they could

463  
00:24:59,150 --> 00:24:56,190

legitimately get it done I don't forget

464

00:25:02,060 --> 00:24:59,160

about ancient Egypt in slaves there were

465

00:25:05,000 --> 00:25:02,070

not slaves and hundreds of thousands of

466

00:25:08,270 --> 00:25:05,010

bodies no no no no no

467

00:25:12,740 --> 00:25:08,280

about modern technology the logistics

468

00:25:15,950 --> 00:25:12,750

the real math the logistics getting the

469

00:25:19,130 --> 00:25:15,960

material there not only that but how do

470

00:25:24,170 --> 00:25:19,140

you get the staircases the Grand Gallery

471

00:25:26,350 --> 00:25:24,180

built the descending stairs - how does

472

00:25:28,660 --> 00:25:26,360

the Queen's Chamber get in how do the

473

00:25:31,730 --> 00:25:28,670

all of it

474

00:25:35,810 --> 00:25:31,740

how do you align a building like that to

475

00:25:38,990 --> 00:25:35,820

true north magnetic north any north how

476  
00:25:41,690 --> 00:25:39,000  
do you level it on stone without stone

477  
00:25:44,300 --> 00:25:41,700  
how do you do that how do you get the

478  
00:25:48,380 --> 00:25:44,310  
materials there in a modern context

479  
00:25:50,600 --> 00:25:48,390  
could they build it and I think the

480  
00:25:53,150 --> 00:25:50,610  
answer would surprise us because when

481  
00:25:57,520 --> 00:25:53,160  
you go and you build a 120 storey

482  
00:26:01,070 --> 00:25:57,530  
building you build a nuclear reactor a

483  
00:26:02,960 --> 00:26:01,080  
nuclear reactor I think you know how to

484  
00:26:04,670 --> 00:26:02,970  
get things done and I think you know how

485  
00:26:10,090 --> 00:26:04,680  
to pour concrete and I think you know

486  
00:26:14,120 --> 00:26:10,100  
something about stone I do metals I

487  
00:26:15,860 --> 00:26:14,130  
really do so think about that for a

488  
00:26:17,900 --> 00:26:15,870

second and the reason why these

489

00:26:22,250 --> 00:26:17,910

questions are so important today is

490

00:26:26,750 --> 00:26:22,260

because of people like JJ and Desiree

491

00:26:28,430 --> 00:26:26,760

her talk researchers of in this

492

00:26:30,350 --> 00:26:28,440

community have been thinking outside of

493

00:26:32,090 --> 00:26:30,360

the box they call it fringe right

494

00:26:34,940 --> 00:26:32,100

thinking outside of the box for a long

495

00:26:37,370 --> 00:26:34,950

time because they know when you look at

496

00:26:40,370 --> 00:26:37,380

the Giza pyramid when you look at the

497

00:26:43,010 --> 00:26:40,380

Great Pyramid you just know what we have

498

00:26:45,560 --> 00:26:43,020

been told isn't right and they've left

499

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:45,570

it up to us to unwrap this puzzle for

500

00:26:52,400 --> 00:26:48,480

ourselves whether they know the truth or

501

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:52,410

not certainly the society isn't

502

00:26:57,650 --> 00:26:55,440

investigating it civil engineers aren't

503

00:27:00,530 --> 00:26:57,660

investigating it they're not back tell

504

00:27:03,680 --> 00:27:00,540

isn't looking into it if I was the CEO

505

00:27:05,060 --> 00:27:03,690

and I'm picking on Bechtel how's the CEO

506

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:05,070

of Bechtel I would have a special

507

00:27:11,690 --> 00:27:09,840

project on that I really would think

508

00:27:17,180 --> 00:27:11,700

about it back tell architect

509

00:27:25,549 --> 00:27:19,850

Caryn's in rare form tonight first it's

510

00:27:27,289 --> 00:27:25,559

Lady Gaga's dog and now it's that so our

511

00:27:29,600 --> 00:27:27,299

guest tonight JJ and Desiree her talk

512

00:27:32,360 --> 00:27:29,610

their new book Keyes's industrial

513

00:27:36,950 --> 00:27:32,370

complex great conversation tomorrow

514

00:27:38,779 --> 00:27:36,960

night is Fator night dead ahead is JJ

515

00:27:40,399 --> 00:27:38,789

and Desiree her talk I'll be right back

516

00:27:43,010 --> 00:27:40,409

after this short break this is fade to

517

00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:43,020

black on the game changer network and kg

518

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:45,360

are a the plan and I'll be right back

519

00:28:31,550 --> 00:27:58,850

[Music]

520

00:28:36,200 --> 00:28:34,010

this is Nicole Church daughter of

521

00:28:38,060 --> 00:28:36,210

you-know-who and you're listening to

522

00:28:43,250 --> 00:28:38,070

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

523

00:28:48,540 --> 00:28:43,260

and the GameChanger network you're

524

00:28:56,020 --> 00:28:51,330

[Music]

525

00:29:05,570 --> 00:29:03,320

GRA radio when you take the beans from

526

00:29:08,120 --> 00:29:05,580

Central America with dashes of

527

00:29:10,520 --> 00:29:08,130

indonesian and african mixed in and then

528

00:29:13,370 --> 00:29:10,530

roast it to the dark side of fade to

529

00:29:16,550 --> 00:29:13,380

black you create the ultimate brew of

530

00:29:20,300 --> 00:29:16,560

Fringe introducing the fade to black

531

00:29:22,880 --> 00:29:20,310

blend from River moon coffee yes River

532

00:29:24,530 --> 00:29:22,890

moons darkest customized roast was

533

00:29:28,190 --> 00:29:24,540

created for the love of

534

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:28,200

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

535

00:29:33,950 --> 00:29:30,720

roasting and smoking the beans is in

536

00:29:38,150 --> 00:29:33,960

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

537

00:29:40,010 --> 00:29:38,160

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

538

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:40,020

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

539

00:29:45,620 --> 00:29:43,200

like the bunker leaning further into the

540

00:29:48,890 --> 00:29:45,630

darkness of the roast is fade to black

541

00:29:50,570 --> 00:29:48,900

blend from river moon coffee just click

542

00:29:53,870 --> 00:29:50,580

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

543

00:29:59,200 --> 00:29:53,880

and use the promo code F to B blend for

544

00:30:01,460 --> 00:29:59,210

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

545

00:30:04,970 --> 00:30:01,470

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

546

00:30:07,280 --> 00:30:04,980

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

547

00:30:09,800 --> 00:30:07,290

per month all you have to do is click on

548

00:30:11,150 --> 00:30:09,810

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

549

00:30:13,490 --> 00:30:11,160

radio.com

550

00:30:15,410 --> 00:30:13,500

hey folks guess what the number one

551

00:30:16,610 --> 00:30:15,420

phrase that life changed t receipts by

552

00:30:20,390 --> 00:30:16,620

email you ready

553

00:30:21,890 --> 00:30:20,400

we love this T we love this t time after

554

00:30:24,620 --> 00:30:21,900

time week after week

555

00:30:25,400 --> 00:30:24,630

we love this t life change T gives you

556

00:30:28,520 --> 00:30:25,410

more energy

557

00:30:31,160 --> 00:30:28,530

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

558

00:30:32,930 --> 00:30:31,170

slogan perfectly that T that makes you

559

00:30:35,810 --> 00:30:32,940

go so if you want to be on your health

560

00:30:38,390 --> 00:30:35,820

game log on to get the T calm and order

561

00:30:41,000 --> 00:30:38,400

life change super strength T packages

562

00:30:43,280 --> 00:30:41,010

come in a one month supply and when you

563

00:30:43,850 --> 00:30:43,290

brew this stuff wait until you see the

564

00:30:44,500 --> 00:30:43,860

results

565

00:30:46,450 --> 00:30:44,510

our

566

00:30:49,000 --> 00:30:46,460

all about the results and with a lot of

567

00:30:50,799 --> 00:30:49,010

people's health struggling we can use a

568

00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:50,809

little bit of help doctors will tell you

569

00:30:58,450 --> 00:30:54,799

disease starts in the gut so log on to

570

00:31:02,110 --> 00:30:58,460

get the t-dot-com let's get the t.com be

571

00:31:05,710 --> 00:31:02,120

our next email saying I love this tea I

572

00:31:08,740 --> 00:31:05,720

mean I love this tea get the tea I get

573

00:31:14,250 --> 00:31:08,750

the tea calm helping America one tea bag

574

00:31:16,450 --> 00:31:14,260

at a time 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

575

00:31:21,820 --> 00:31:16,460

fade to black

576

00:31:26,169 --> 00:31:21,830

is not your father's radio show on the

577

00:31:31,419 --> 00:31:26,179

game changer radio network and K GRA the

578

00:31:34,000 --> 00:31:31,429

planet do you want to lose weight but

579

00:31:36,190 --> 00:31:34,010

have no idea where to begin the fast

580

00:31:37,299 --> 00:31:36,200

start guide a three day weight loss plan

581

00:31:39,610 --> 00:31:37,309

is the answer

582

00:31:41,980 --> 00:31:39,620

three days of nutritionally balanced

583

00:31:44,890 --> 00:31:41,990

calorie restricted meals delivered right

584

00:31:47,470 --> 00:31:44,900

to your door no shopping no measuring

585

00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:47,480

and no cooking everything is prepared

586

00:31:52,450 --> 00:31:49,760

for you and ready to eat at home or

587

00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:52,460

on-the-go the fast start diet has all

588

00:31:56,770 --> 00:31:54,320

the amazing benefits of intermittent

589

00:31:58,780 --> 00:31:56,780

fasting without starving we've helped

590

00:32:01,030 --> 00:31:58,790

thousands of people who have struggled

591

00:32:03,100 --> 00:32:01,040

to reach their weight loss goals isn't

592

00:32:05,680 --> 00:32:03,110

it time we helped you with the fast

593

00:32:08,590 --> 00:32:05,690

start diet you'll lose weight and feel

594

00:32:11,320 --> 00:32:08,600

great fine fast start diet on Amazon or

595

00:32:14,020 --> 00:32:11,330

go to fast start diet calm and use promo

596

00:32:16,990 --> 00:32:14,030

code talk to get 10% off your first box

597

00:32:19,240 --> 00:32:17,000

and as a special bonus fast start will

598

00:32:21,580 --> 00:32:19,250

include their number one rated lipo 3

599

00:32:23,650 --> 00:32:21,590

appetite suppressant spray free with

600

00:32:26,200 --> 00:32:23,660

your order this is Jimmy Church and

601  
00:32:32,650 --> 00:32:26,210  
whatever your diet plans are do what I

602  
00:32:36,460 --> 00:32:32,660  
did go too fast our diet calm and you're

603  
00:32:39,220 --> 00:32:36,470  
listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

604  
00:32:56,830 --> 00:32:39,230  
what's up what up in the comments and

605  
00:33:00,909 --> 00:32:59,049  
all right welcome back fade to black I

606  
00:33:04,269 --> 00:33:00,919  
am your host Jimmy church tonight

607  
00:33:07,930 --> 00:33:04,279  
doctors JJ and Desiree hurt occur here

608  
00:33:11,529 --> 00:33:07,940  
tomorrow night is Fae tonight it is open

609  
00:33:14,950 --> 00:33:11,539  
lines all night long tonight

610  
00:33:17,619 --> 00:33:14,960  
ancient Egypt Giza the Great Pyramid as

611  
00:33:19,869 --> 00:33:17,629  
everyone knows that is a listener of

612  
00:33:21,789 --> 00:33:19,879  
fade to black and coast-to-coast am

613  
00:33:25,330 --> 00:33:21,799

this is truly my favorite and most

614

00:33:27,700 --> 00:33:25,340

research subject right here holding the

615

00:33:31,749 --> 00:33:27,710

book up to the cameras JJ hurtak

616

00:33:34,749 --> 00:33:31,759

PhD PhD and Desiree her TOC PhD are

617

00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:34,759

social scientists futurist and founders

618

00:33:38,649 --> 00:33:37,039

of the Academy for future science they

619

00:33:41,289 --> 00:33:38,659

have been researchers in the field of

620

00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:41,299

UFO study for over 40 years

621

00:33:46,180 --> 00:33:44,240

JJ along with dr. John Mack and dr.

622

00:33:49,029 --> 00:33:46,190

Scott Jones was a presenter at the first

623

00:33:53,169 --> 00:33:49,039

government disclosure on ET intelligence

624

00:33:54,580 --> 00:33:53,179

in Washington DC back in 1995 in 1977 he

625

00:33:57,789 --> 00:33:54,590

was a presenter at the first World

626

00:34:01,029 --> 00:33:57,799

Congress on our knees in Acapulco Mexico

627

00:34:02,529 --> 00:34:01,039

with J Allen Hynek they are also well

628

00:34:04,960 --> 00:34:02,539

known for all of their films on

629

00:34:07,589 --> 00:34:04,970

conscious evolution including Merkabah

630

00:34:11,050 --> 00:34:07,599

the lightbody gateways to the light and

631

00:34:13,899 --> 00:34:11,060

one of my favorites the voice of Zulu

632

00:34:16,180 --> 00:34:13,909

shaman credo moot wah for which they

633

00:34:18,220 --> 00:34:16,190

have received numerous Film Awards and

634

00:34:21,339 --> 00:34:18,230

tonight we're gonna discuss their new

635

00:34:23,530 --> 00:34:21,349

book akiza's industrial complex ancient

636

00:34:25,210 --> 00:34:23,540

Egypt's electrical power and gas

637

00:34:26,470 --> 00:34:25,220

generating system I would like to

638

00:34:29,349 --> 00:34:26,480

welcome back to fade to black

639

00:34:32,440 --> 00:34:29,359

doctors JJ and Desiree hurt ah good

640

00:34:34,329 --> 00:34:32,450

evening you - how are you great to be

641

00:34:36,669 --> 00:34:34,339

with you and your worldwide audience so

642

00:34:38,730 --> 00:34:36,679

this is a fantastic provocative subject

643

00:34:42,460 --> 00:34:38,740

we won't explore in some greater depths

644

00:34:44,559 --> 00:34:42,470

Desiree how are you I'm doing great and

645

00:34:47,919 --> 00:34:44,569

yeah this is research we've also been

646

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:47,929

doing since the 70s and 80s and we're so

647

00:34:51,460 --> 00:34:49,760

happy to be able to put this out in a

648

00:34:54,159 --> 00:34:51,470

great book that we hope everyone's gonna

649

00:34:55,930 --> 00:34:54,169

enjoy and also I want to remind

650

00:34:57,940 --> 00:34:55,940

everybody we're gonna be hanging out

651  
00:35:00,700 --> 00:34:57,950  
once again this year our contact in the

652  
00:35:03,460 --> 00:35:00,710  
desert and you guys are on my panel

653  
00:35:05,380 --> 00:35:03,470  
closing night for the ceremonies Sunday

654  
00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:05,390  
night I'm really looking forward to that

655  
00:35:11,930 --> 00:35:06,240  
and

656  
00:35:13,520 --> 00:35:11,940  
people with you to once again thank you

657  
00:35:15,470 --> 00:35:13,530  
yeah we're looking forward to it to you

658  
00:35:16,850 --> 00:35:15,480  
always have a great lineup and we'll

659  
00:35:19,730 --> 00:35:16,860  
have some close-ups of our recent

660  
00:35:22,130 --> 00:35:19,740  
research in Egypt yeah now you know what

661  
00:35:24,290 --> 00:35:22,140  
let's kind of jump into this feet first

662  
00:35:26,840 --> 00:35:24,300  
because there's a lot to discuss here

663  
00:35:28,430 --> 00:35:26,850

and and the three of us have talked

664

00:35:31,040 --> 00:35:28,440

about ancient Egypt

665

00:35:32,270 --> 00:35:31,050

many times in the past but this is the

666

00:35:36,080 --> 00:35:32,280

thing and I'm going to throw this at

667

00:35:39,830 --> 00:35:36,090

desiree first what is it about the Great

668

00:35:43,070 --> 00:35:39,840

Pyramid Desiree that keeps us guessing

669

00:35:45,859 --> 00:35:43,080

and questioning and also the entire

670

00:35:48,290 --> 00:35:45,869

world intrigued at the same time well

671

00:35:50,300 --> 00:35:48,300

what is it about the Great Pyramid well

672

00:35:52,820 --> 00:35:50,310

you know many people think oh we can do

673

00:35:55,880 --> 00:35:52,830

that same thing today but really and

674

00:35:57,380 --> 00:35:55,890

we've talked to many other people who

675

00:35:59,240 --> 00:35:57,390

are in construction whether it's

676

00:36:00,859 --> 00:35:59,250

commercial construction or smaller

677

00:36:03,440 --> 00:36:00,869

construction in fact our co-author on

678

00:36:06,620 --> 00:36:03,450

this book is James Brown and he's been a

679

00:36:08,990 --> 00:36:06,630

contractor starting in Palm Springs and

680

00:36:10,970 --> 00:36:09,000

now he's in southern Colorado and he

681

00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:10,980

looks at this and he's analyzed it also

682

00:36:15,740 --> 00:36:12,960

back in the 70s and he says there's no

683

00:36:18,380 --> 00:36:15,750

way no you can put a block upon a block

684

00:36:21,440 --> 00:36:18,390

and probably get as high as it is but

685

00:36:24,109 --> 00:36:21,450

what you can't do is make the small air

686

00:36:27,530 --> 00:36:24,119

shafts the you know it perfectly

687

00:36:29,960 --> 00:36:27,540

constructed going like 200 plus feet

688

00:36:31,220 --> 00:36:29,970

right and even the descending passage so

689

00:36:34,130 --> 00:36:31,230

you're not just talking about a block

690

00:36:36,830 --> 00:36:34,140

upon a block and I have to say we have

691

00:36:38,720 --> 00:36:36,840

in addition I know you listed a couple

692

00:36:42,109 --> 00:36:38,730

of websites but we just put up something

693

00:36:45,170 --> 00:36:42,119

called initiation dot us for us you can

694

00:36:49,520 --> 00:36:45,180

say her for USA and it shows on one of

695

00:36:52,370 --> 00:36:49,530

the pages a YouTube video that we were

696

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:52,380

all part of shooting back in the 70s and

697

00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:56,400

80s went nippon corporation said oh we

698

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:58,320

can do it let's give it a try and you

699

00:37:01,880 --> 00:37:00,240

can see this little funky thing that

700

00:37:03,980 --> 00:37:01,890

they did and they could not use

701  
00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:03,990  
primitive barges they could not use

702  
00:37:09,260 --> 00:37:05,520  
primitive tools they ended up using

703  
00:37:10,760 --> 00:37:09,270  
helicopters and you know heavy ships to

704  
00:37:12,680 --> 00:37:10,770  
move these barges and bricks and

705  
00:37:14,060 --> 00:37:12,690  
everything like that and they can only

706  
00:37:17,420 --> 00:37:14,070  
go you know

707  
00:37:20,120 --> 00:37:17,430  
maybe 30 feet pushing 40 feet high I

708  
00:37:21,470 --> 00:37:20,130  
mean not even close to the size of the

709  
00:37:24,590 --> 00:37:21,480  
pyramid which is really pushing

710  
00:37:26,210 --> 00:37:24,600  
something like 500 feet so the Great

711  
00:37:29,240 --> 00:37:26,220  
Pyramid has been kind of a beacon of

712  
00:37:31,730 --> 00:37:29,250  
mystery to all major cultures of Europe

713  
00:37:34,970 --> 00:37:31,740

Africa and the West and more recently

714

00:37:36,740 --> 00:37:34,980

even Japanese and specialists from the

715

00:37:39,080 --> 00:37:36,750

universities of Japan to the scan

716

00:37:41,180 --> 00:37:39,090

project have been looking for secret

717

00:37:43,700 --> 00:37:41,190

cavities or chambers that may throw a

718

00:37:46,700 --> 00:37:43,710

light onto what the world population is

719

00:37:49,760 --> 00:37:46,710

interested in the Great Pyramid is a so

720

00:37:51,650 --> 00:37:49,770

we say mystery of all mysteries yeah and

721

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:51,660

what was interesting about that video

722

00:37:59,240 --> 00:37:54,240

and I've watched it so many times over

723

00:38:02,060 --> 00:37:59,250

the years is that not only did it took

724

00:38:04,100 --> 00:38:02,070

them hours and hours to move those

725

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:04,110

blocks a few feet remember when they

726

00:38:09,250 --> 00:38:06,000

were on the ground they couldn't they

727

00:38:11,630 --> 00:38:09,260

couldn't get them moved and the modern

728

00:38:13,340 --> 00:38:11,640

Egyptologists are trying to tell us if

729

00:38:15,560 --> 00:38:13,350

it was built in 20 years that those

730

00:38:16,850 --> 00:38:15,570

blocks were quarried in place - every

731

00:38:18,620 --> 00:38:16,860

two-and-a-half minutes well we know

732

00:38:23,810 --> 00:38:18,630

that's outrageous but there's another

733

00:38:27,130 --> 00:38:23,820

part about that Nippon video that is

734

00:38:29,570 --> 00:38:27,140

very telling they used half-inch gaps

735

00:38:31,820 --> 00:38:29,580

right they didn't you know what I mean

736

00:38:33,560 --> 00:38:31,830

between the stones those stones weren't

737

00:38:36,080 --> 00:38:33,570

butted up against each other with

738

00:38:38,120 --> 00:38:36,090

precision they just tried to get it done

739

00:38:40,820 --> 00:38:38,130

any way that they could and it was with

740

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,830

half-inch gaps so not only could they

741

00:38:45,290 --> 00:38:42,480

not do it but they didn't even come

742

00:38:47,240 --> 00:38:45,300

close to the way that it was originally

743

00:38:51,230 --> 00:38:47,250

constructed and that is very telling in

744

00:38:53,450 --> 00:38:51,240

a modern sense specifically the air

745

00:38:55,280 --> 00:38:53,460

shafts and we call them the star shafts

746

00:38:58,250 --> 00:38:55,290

cuz we do believe that one goes to Orion

747

00:39:00,680 --> 00:38:58,260

and the other to Alfred OCONUS but the

748

00:39:04,430 --> 00:39:00,690

one on the north is seven inches wide

749

00:39:09,010 --> 00:39:04,440

and five inches high that's so small and

750

00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:09,020

he goes 235 feet long and 31 degree

751  
00:39:14,660 --> 00:39:11,760  
angle I mean that's almost impossible to

752  
00:39:18,080 --> 00:39:14,670  
do plus you have some Moss highest

753  
00:39:20,600 --> 00:39:18,090  
strongest most weighted blocks above the

754  
00:39:23,390 --> 00:39:20,610  
King's Chamber at 50 to 80 tons and

755  
00:39:26,420 --> 00:39:23,400  
that's so high we really don't move 50

756  
00:39:27,620 --> 00:39:26,430  
to 80 ton blocks that high above the

757  
00:39:29,690 --> 00:39:27,630  
King's Chamber you can put that as the

758  
00:39:31,640 --> 00:39:29,700  
foundation stone yeah we can do that

759  
00:39:33,140 --> 00:39:31,650  
sure but we don't do it that high so I

760  
00:39:33,730 --> 00:39:33,150  
mean there's a lot of details that

761  
00:39:35,680 --> 00:39:33,740  
people are

762  
00:39:38,440 --> 00:39:35,690  
look in trying to build the pyramid

763  
00:39:41,410 --> 00:39:38,450

today yeah remember the film of John

764

00:39:43,870 --> 00:39:41,420

Anthony West that was an Emmy winner in

765

00:39:48,120 --> 00:39:43,880

terms of the the mystery of the Great

766

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:48,130

Sphinx yes sir he had several physical

767

00:39:52,540 --> 00:39:50,240

specialists I should say physical they

768

00:39:54,130 --> 00:39:52,550

were in geophysics who could not explain

769

00:39:55,870 --> 00:39:54,140

the elevation that would be necessary

770

00:39:57,280 --> 00:39:55,880

for the best Eric's from Sweden or for

771

00:40:02,520 --> 00:39:57,290

that matter of the United States moving

772

00:40:06,880 --> 00:40:02,530

those blocks yeah the the most modern of

773

00:40:10,450 --> 00:40:06,890

cranes that we have today can do 10 tons

774

00:40:13,150 --> 00:40:10,460

up right lift but when you start to

775

00:40:16,570 --> 00:40:13,160

extend it out and over where you would

776

00:40:18,580 --> 00:40:16,580

need to place these stones the the

777

00:40:21,340 --> 00:40:18,590

weight gets smaller and smaller doesn't

778

00:40:23,050 --> 00:40:21,350

get bigger and doing a 50 ton block or

779

00:40:27,090 --> 00:40:23,060

anything like that it's impossible we

780

00:40:29,560 --> 00:40:27,100

cannot do it today with the modern crane

781

00:40:31,690 --> 00:40:29,570

exactly no we really can't so anyone

782

00:40:32,740 --> 00:40:31,700

who's claiming this or that we kind of

783

00:40:35,830 --> 00:40:32,750

like you know the mystery of the Sphinx

784

00:40:38,260 --> 00:40:35,840

this is that day with NBC I think

785

00:40:41,080 --> 00:40:38,270

documentary that John Anthony West and

786

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:41,090

our friend Boris Aidid produced back in

787

00:40:44,890 --> 00:40:42,400

the early 90s

788

00:40:46,060 --> 00:40:44,900

dr. Jack was in the extended edition

789

00:40:48,880 --> 00:40:46,070

which is usually the one that's seen

790

00:40:51,010 --> 00:40:48,890

nowadays but in actuality they also said

791

00:40:54,370 --> 00:40:51,020

that sound frequencies or vibrations

792

00:40:55,960 --> 00:40:54,380

might have been some key to like raising

793

00:40:57,880 --> 00:40:55,970

the blocks and we do feel not that

794

00:40:59,290 --> 00:40:57,890

something that we would show today

795

00:41:01,810 --> 00:40:59,300

because they're looking at little piece

796

00:41:05,920 --> 00:41:01,820

shaped objects but if you really had

797

00:41:08,109 --> 00:41:05,930

okay I'll go out there like a UFO above

798

00:41:10,450 --> 00:41:08,119

the pyramid having that frequency

799

00:41:13,540 --> 00:41:10,460

vibration you probably could raise

800

00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:13,550

certain things into play so you know the

801  
00:41:18,160 --> 00:41:15,680  
book that we put out Jesus industrial

802  
00:41:20,440 --> 00:41:18,170  
complex does not cover how the pyramids

803  
00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:20,450  
were built but certainly if you go back

804  
00:41:26,020 --> 00:41:22,880  
to ancient history they say the gods

805  
00:41:27,730 --> 00:41:26,030  
came here so who are the gods and you

806  
00:41:30,220 --> 00:41:27,740  
know we say extraterrestrials or maybe

807  
00:41:32,500 --> 00:41:30,230  
even what we call ultra terrestrials

808  
00:41:34,599 --> 00:41:32,510  
probably had something to do at least

809  
00:41:37,840 --> 00:41:34,609  
with the process if not the actual

810  
00:41:39,970 --> 00:41:37,850  
building you know and et I think is

811  
00:41:41,740 --> 00:41:39,980  
firmly in

812  
00:41:44,319 --> 00:41:41,750  
you know placed on the table for this at

813  
00:41:47,710 --> 00:41:44,329

least for me but how about just maybe

814

00:41:49,990 --> 00:41:47,720

they were just gods but I right but

815

00:41:51,970 --> 00:41:50,000

that's what it would have taken you

816

00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:51,980

would have a whole generation of civil

817

00:41:57,910 --> 00:41:55,280

engineers or we would say intellectuals

818

00:42:00,549 --> 00:41:57,920

including masons who are the best of

819

00:42:02,440 --> 00:42:00,559

their generation who would have the

820

00:42:04,270 --> 00:42:02,450

skills to mathematically work out the

821

00:42:06,579 --> 00:42:04,280

physics even before the casing stones

822

00:42:08,319 --> 00:42:06,589

were laid in place that pyramid we have

823

00:42:10,660 --> 00:42:08,329

to have been built from the top down to

824

00:42:12,130 --> 00:42:10,670

have such perfect alignment not only

825

00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:12,140

with the three stars in the bottle of

826

00:42:15,160 --> 00:42:13,760

wine but also the North Pole as we

827

00:42:16,720 --> 00:42:15,170

defined it and you know you can't even

828

00:42:18,940 --> 00:42:16,730

get as you were saying a razorblade

829

00:42:21,039 --> 00:42:18,950

between most of those blocks so that's

830

00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:21,049

the amazing thing in at at one time I'm

831

00:42:25,180 --> 00:42:22,400

sure most of your audience knows this

832

00:42:27,819 --> 00:42:25,190

there were these shiny casing stones

833

00:42:31,690 --> 00:42:27,829

that were on the outside and that had

834

00:42:33,789 --> 00:42:31,700

writing on that but when Herodotus who

835

00:42:36,069 --> 00:42:33,799

you know was a great Greek historian

836

00:42:38,049 --> 00:42:36,079

yeah back at the time around Jesus's

837

00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:38,059

time in fact he was fifth century BC

838

00:42:43,089 --> 00:42:40,880

when he went there and then shortly

839

00:42:48,039 --> 00:42:43,099

thereafter there was a guy named el Atif

840

00:42:50,170 --> 00:42:48,049

who went actually in about 1100 AD he

841

00:42:53,410 --> 00:42:50,180

talked about these strange writing so it

842

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,420

wasn't hieroglyphics on the outside of

843

00:42:56,680 --> 00:42:55,760

the casing stones now what happened to

844

00:43:02,319 --> 00:42:56,690

them was there was an earthquake

845

00:43:04,960 --> 00:43:02,329

supposedly around 1300 56 ad and they

846

00:43:06,819 --> 00:43:04,970

were needed to restore some of the

847

00:43:08,170 --> 00:43:06,829

buildings in Cairo and they were used to

848

00:43:10,089 --> 00:43:08,180

restore some of the mosque and other

849

00:43:11,410 --> 00:43:10,099

things so you know they're almost all

850

00:43:13,180 --> 00:43:11,420

gone and there's certainly no writing

851  
00:43:15,309 --> 00:43:13,190  
appearing anymore but that would give us

852  
00:43:17,799 --> 00:43:15,319  
a little insight that it probably wasn't

853  
00:43:19,450 --> 00:43:17,809  
the traditional Egyptian culture that

854  
00:43:20,799 --> 00:43:19,460  
built the Pyramid so we've been doing

855  
00:43:22,990 --> 00:43:20,809  
work also with the pyramids in Mexico

856  
00:43:25,150 --> 00:43:23,000  
and Guatemala we've put 20 years of

857  
00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,160  
research looking at what is called

858  
00:43:29,859 --> 00:43:27,200  
acoustical physics and the clearly a

859  
00:43:32,890 --> 00:43:29,869  
musical principle involved in the

860  
00:43:34,599 --> 00:43:32,900  
structure of the Pyramid chambers the

861  
00:43:37,210 --> 00:43:34,609  
elevation of consciousness when you're

862  
00:43:39,039 --> 00:43:37,220  
in that vibratory field so clearly there

863  
00:43:41,859 --> 00:43:39,049

is a missing key to the Great Pyramid

864

00:43:44,289 --> 00:43:41,869

which are also also around acoustical

865

00:43:47,500 --> 00:43:44,299

physics and we refer to this in our new

866

00:43:50,140 --> 00:43:47,510

book but the future work that we'll be

867

00:43:52,420 --> 00:43:50,150

publishing will be illustrated in film

868

00:43:52,990 --> 00:43:52,430

because as you probably know 20 years

869

00:43:55,240 --> 00:43:53,000

ago

870

00:43:57,579 --> 00:43:55,250

Fox television had that robot special

871

00:44:00,400 --> 00:43:57,589

what Zahi was to claim to have opened

872

00:44:02,200 --> 00:44:00,410

the tomb of osiris nancy indirectly at

873

00:44:03,490 --> 00:44:02,210

the end of his telecast Oh instantly

874

00:44:06,400 --> 00:44:03,500

there was a group two years before that

875

00:44:07,990 --> 00:44:06,410

was our group that did these studies two

876  
00:44:09,490 --> 00:44:08,000  
acoustical physics and through ground

877  
00:44:11,260 --> 00:44:09,500  
penetrating right all right so we were

878  
00:44:14,680 --> 00:44:11,270  
the part of the shore expedition with

879  
00:44:19,240 --> 00:44:14,690  
our friend for Sayid and we had permits

880  
00:44:21,220 --> 00:44:19,250  
to go and do ground-penetrating radar as

881  
00:44:24,760 --> 00:44:21,230  
well as video which some of that is

882  
00:44:26,440 --> 00:44:24,770  
available down into the tomb of Osiris

883  
00:44:28,480 --> 00:44:26,450  
at that point known was calling it the

884  
00:44:31,059 --> 00:44:28,490  
tomb of Osiris that was actually a name

885  
00:44:34,030 --> 00:44:31,069  
that Hawass gave it because it's the

886  
00:44:36,339 --> 00:44:34,040  
deepest thing on the Giza Plateau it's

887  
00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:36,349  
time stories ten stories deep right it's

888  
00:44:43,569 --> 00:44:41,119

100 100 plus B downs right exactly so

889

00:44:45,039 --> 00:44:43,579

and when we looked at that I mean you

890

00:44:47,079 --> 00:44:45,049

could say you know why would okay

891

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:47,089

there's a mythology yes maybe you could

892

00:44:51,940 --> 00:44:50,240

put Osiris there probably he never had a

893

00:44:53,890 --> 00:44:51,950

body I mean so there's some confusion

894

00:44:55,660 --> 00:44:53,900

about that obviously when we got down

895

00:44:57,700 --> 00:44:55,670

there we actually found the lid of the

896

00:45:00,130 --> 00:44:57,710

tomb which was already off the

897

00:45:02,650 --> 00:45:00,140

sarcophagus and the sarcophagus was

898

00:45:04,809 --> 00:45:02,660

enclosed in water and that's really what

899

00:45:07,690 --> 00:45:04,819

gave us the idea behind this book is

900

00:45:09,970 --> 00:45:07,700

you've already kind of read it right the

901  
00:45:13,120 --> 00:45:09,980  
fact is why would you ever build things

902  
00:45:14,829 --> 00:45:13,130  
that far deep surrounded by water and

903  
00:45:16,450 --> 00:45:14,839  
not only that but there's evidence of

904  
00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:16,460  
water under the Great Pyramid there's

905  
00:45:23,410 --> 00:45:19,520  
evidence of water under other of the

906  
00:45:25,240 --> 00:45:23,420  
structures of around Egypt and also many

907  
00:45:26,890 --> 00:45:25,250  
of the temples were built very close to

908  
00:45:28,450 --> 00:45:26,900  
the Nile it's not something you would

909  
00:45:31,539 --> 00:45:28,460  
normally do if you wanted to protect

910  
00:45:33,400 --> 00:45:31,549  
something so this massive construct is

911  
00:45:35,109 --> 00:45:33,410  
why we entitled our book Jesus

912  
00:45:37,390 --> 00:45:35,119  
industrial complex because the

913  
00:45:39,609 --> 00:45:37,400

underground structures match those above

914

00:45:41,859 --> 00:45:39,619

the ground and of course those above the

915

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:41,869

ground are varying the star positions in

916

00:45:47,049 --> 00:45:43,520

the sky so there's obviously a

917

00:45:50,799 --> 00:45:47,059

combination of mathematics music physics

918

00:45:55,359 --> 00:45:50,809

cosmology and again we call theology or

919

00:45:58,329 --> 00:45:55,369

cosmology of the eternal life after the

920

00:46:01,510 --> 00:45:58,339

break we're gonna get into the

921

00:46:03,620 --> 00:46:01,520

industrial complex side of this but JJ

922

00:46:06,890 --> 00:46:03,630

I've always wanted to ask you

923

00:46:09,200 --> 00:46:06,900

take me back to the first time that

924

00:46:12,049 --> 00:46:09,210

you're on the Giza Plateau when you saw

925

00:46:16,759 --> 00:46:12,059

the Great Pyramid because that first

926

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:16,769

impact changes you and you must have had

927

00:46:22,309 --> 00:46:19,680

a thought of initially what you were

928

00:46:24,589 --> 00:46:22,319

looking at and then your mind was

929

00:46:27,019 --> 00:46:24,599

probably changed whatever you were

930

00:46:28,999 --> 00:46:27,029

thinking about before you got to the

931

00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,009

Giza Plateau tell me get me to that

932

00:46:34,009 --> 00:46:31,200

first moment when he first saw the Great

933

00:46:36,229 --> 00:46:34,019

Pyramid I was in Egypt in the early 60s

934

00:46:38,749 --> 00:46:36,239

I was interested in Coptic documents

935

00:46:42,890 --> 00:46:38,759

because by my interest in philosophy I

936

00:46:44,900 --> 00:46:42,900

was drawn to the Egyptian text and I

937

00:46:47,450 --> 00:46:44,910

knew that the Coptic Christians also

938

00:46:49,160 --> 00:46:47,460

have their interpretation of lost

939

00:46:51,890 --> 00:46:49,170

civilizations that I wanted to see for

940

00:46:53,950 --> 00:46:51,900

myself what the NAG Hammadi texts they

941

00:46:56,930 --> 00:46:53,960

were discovered back earlier in the

942

00:46:59,660 --> 00:46:56,940

1940s had to say it so I had the

943

00:47:02,210 --> 00:46:59,670

opportunity to spend a few weeks over in

944

00:47:05,299 --> 00:47:02,220

Cairo and when I saw the pyramids

945

00:47:08,299 --> 00:47:05,309

I was just thunderstruck by what I felt

946

00:47:11,029 --> 00:47:08,309

to be the magnetism of a prism of life

947

00:47:12,709 --> 00:47:11,039

that modeled the whole evolutionary

948

00:47:14,599 --> 00:47:12,719

track the building block that was

949

00:47:16,729 --> 00:47:14,609

essential to bring all science and

950

00:47:18,469 --> 00:47:16,739

spiritual knowledge together it was

951  
00:47:20,719 --> 00:47:18,479  
wonderful and at that time the Russians

952  
00:47:22,130 --> 00:47:20,729  
were there building the Aswan Dam and

953  
00:47:23,690 --> 00:47:22,140  
they asked me what I thought about

954  
00:47:26,029 --> 00:47:23,700  
Russian history and I said to the

955  
00:47:27,739 --> 00:47:26,039  
Russians I said look Russian history is

956  
00:47:30,049 --> 00:47:27,749  
just a page of byzantium history which

957  
00:47:32,209 --> 00:47:30,059  
is the page of Egyptian history and the

958  
00:47:33,769 --> 00:47:32,219  
Russians themselves were very disturbed

959  
00:47:37,009 --> 00:47:33,779  
because they were there doing this

960  
00:47:39,079 --> 00:47:37,019  
massive Aswan Dam complex that would

961  
00:47:41,599 --> 00:47:39,089  
basically flood the statues of the gods

962  
00:47:44,059 --> 00:47:41,609  
but nonetheless to answer your question

963  
00:47:48,019 --> 00:47:44,069

I felt was tremendous attachment to

964

00:47:50,779 --> 00:47:48,029

Egypt did you feel at the time that it

965

00:47:54,019 --> 00:47:50,789

could have been something other than

966

00:47:55,940 --> 00:47:54,029

what we were being told in that that it

967

00:47:59,450 --> 00:47:55,950

wasn't a tomb that it was something

968

00:48:03,680 --> 00:47:59,460

possibly mechanical or industrial to did

969

00:48:08,120 --> 00:48:03,690

that did that enter your mind did I had

970

00:48:11,420 --> 00:48:08,130

a searching for the higher purpose of

971

00:48:15,140 --> 00:48:11,430

life and that led me into many different

972

00:48:16,700 --> 00:48:15,150

schools of philosophy history oriental

973

00:48:19,280 --> 00:48:16,710

studies etc and

974

00:48:21,170 --> 00:48:19,290

course as you may or may not know 1973 I

975

00:48:23,120 --> 00:48:21,180

wrote the book called the keys of Enoch

976

00:48:24,440 --> 00:48:23,130

right which begins with the picture of

977

00:48:26,900 --> 00:48:24,450

the Great Pyramid I did the scroll of

978

00:48:29,599 --> 00:48:26,910

Esther of the Queen and the Old

979

00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:29,609

Testament sense of connecting the

980

00:48:33,260 --> 00:48:31,680

knowledge of God from Ethiopian Egypt

981

00:48:35,120 --> 00:48:33,270

all the way to India and so I had this

982

00:48:37,760 --> 00:48:35,130

pen vision that there was a higher

983

00:48:40,130 --> 00:48:37,770

theology cosmology behind us and also I

984

00:48:43,520 --> 00:48:40,140

wanted to say when I read the Bible as a

985

00:48:45,620 --> 00:48:43,530

child I was always taken aback that the

986

00:48:47,930 --> 00:48:45,630

first book of the Bible Genesis ends

987

00:48:50,120 --> 00:48:47,940

with the burial of Joseph and Jacob in

988

00:48:52,550 --> 00:48:50,130

the tombs of Egypt why would the Bible's

989

00:48:54,500 --> 00:48:52,560

first book and with the burial in Egypt

990

00:48:56,810 --> 00:48:54,510

and this perplexed me that there was a

991

00:48:59,540 --> 00:48:56,820

side of Egypt that was not being told

992

00:49:00,920 --> 00:48:59,550

correctly if I can say Jim when I went

993

00:49:03,020 --> 00:49:00,930

for the first time I mean it's one of

994

00:49:05,150 --> 00:49:03,030

the few places I never get jet lag

995

00:49:06,770 --> 00:49:05,160

there's an energy around there of course

996

00:49:09,859 --> 00:49:06,780

we usually stay out where the pyramids

997

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:09,869

are that is just tremendous so I also

998

00:49:13,640 --> 00:49:11,280

want to say in the midst of all the

999

00:49:16,040 --> 00:49:13,650

industrial complex and the technology

1000

00:49:18,230 --> 00:49:16,050

we'll be talking about we also feel that

1001  
00:49:21,440 --> 00:49:18,240  
there is an energy a pyramidal energy

1002  
00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:21,450  
that is also key for initiation and I

1003  
00:49:25,220 --> 00:49:23,280  
don't want to deny that you know

1004  
00:49:26,990 --> 00:49:25,230  
possibility it doesn't have to be maybe

1005  
00:49:29,690 --> 00:49:27,000  
in the King's Chamber it could be in the

1006  
00:49:31,960 --> 00:49:29,700  
area in the temples around it but there

1007  
00:49:34,310 --> 00:49:31,970  
is an energy that takes you in greater

1008  
00:49:36,050 --> 00:49:34,320  
dimension so to speak in fact one time I

1009  
00:49:37,640 --> 00:49:36,060  
was in there and this a friend of mine

1010  
00:49:39,230 --> 00:49:37,650  
about five years later had the same

1011  
00:49:42,260 --> 00:49:39,240  
thing we were able to chant in the

1012  
00:49:44,750 --> 00:49:42,270  
King's Chamber and all of a sudden the

1013  
00:49:47,390 --> 00:49:44,760

walls seemed to just disappear and I was

1014

00:49:49,339 --> 00:49:47,400

like floating out in space so this is

1015

00:49:51,560 --> 00:49:49,349

not just me who had this I've heard

1016

00:49:53,780 --> 00:49:51,570

other people have a similar thing and I

1017

00:49:56,510 --> 00:49:53,790

also want to mention that just last year

1018

00:49:58,700 --> 00:49:56,520

it mo which is a university in st.

1019

00:50:01,550 --> 00:49:58,710

Petersburg did a study of

1020

00:50:03,770 --> 00:50:01,560

electromagnetic energy in the two large

1021

00:50:06,260 --> 00:50:03,780

pyramids there especially of course the

1022

00:50:08,930 --> 00:50:06,270

Great Pyramid and they said that in the

1023

00:50:11,630 --> 00:50:08,940

chambers and going down into the will

1024

00:50:14,089 --> 00:50:11,640

say subterranean area there's a strong

1025

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:14,099

electromagnetic field that they were

1026

00:50:18,410 --> 00:50:16,800

actually able to capture on their

1027

00:50:21,410 --> 00:50:18,420

computers and it's available on the

1028

00:50:25,339 --> 00:50:21,420

internet if you look for July 2018 about

1029

00:50:27,530 --> 00:50:25,349

it mo ITM oh and electromagnetic fear

1030

00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:27,540

they actually put an article in the

1031

00:50:32,520 --> 00:50:30,640

journey of a journal of Applied Physics

1032

00:50:35,100 --> 00:50:32,530

it's quite credible yeah when that when

1033

00:50:38,510 --> 00:50:35,110

that story broke last year I covered it

1034

00:50:42,930 --> 00:50:38,520

quite extensively here on the show and

1035

00:50:45,810 --> 00:50:42,940

for a very important reason that so much

1036

00:50:48,720 --> 00:50:45,820

research from our community has been

1037

00:50:49,650 --> 00:50:48,730

poured into this from individuals like

1038

00:50:53,790 --> 00:50:49,660

yourselves

1039

00:50:56,060 --> 00:50:53,800

we're finally hardcore science and in

1040

00:50:59,550 --> 00:50:56,070

published peer-reviewed journals is

1041

00:51:03,480 --> 00:50:59,560

proving that it ain't what it's supposed

1042

00:51:05,010 --> 00:51:03,490

to be right and we needed that we needed

1043

00:51:06,990 --> 00:51:05,020

the rest of the world to understand that

1044

00:51:08,940 --> 00:51:07,000

there is something going on there we may

1045

00:51:11,610 --> 00:51:08,950

not fully understand it but it's

1046

00:51:13,800 --> 00:51:11,620

certainly not a tomb for for some

1047

00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:13,810

Pharaoh there's something else happening

1048

00:51:20,250 --> 00:51:17,920

here absolutely right in fact we

1049

00:51:23,160 --> 00:51:20,260

discovered other locations along the

1050

00:51:24,900 --> 00:51:23,170

Nile that the the whole now valley seems

1051  
00:51:26,760 --> 00:51:24,910  
like the spinal system of the human body

1052  
00:51:28,410 --> 00:51:26,770  
and as we begin to put the pieces

1053  
00:51:30,830 --> 00:51:28,420  
together and we are doing this

1054  
00:51:33,540 --> 00:51:30,840  
scientifically with qualified geologist

1055  
00:51:35,520 --> 00:51:33,550  
archaeologists anthropologist and remote

1056  
00:51:37,440 --> 00:51:35,530  
sensing expert we begin to realize is

1057  
00:51:40,170 --> 00:51:37,450  
another story that has not been touched

1058  
00:51:42,780 --> 00:51:40,180  
by classical Egyptologist or romantic

1059  
00:51:44,040 --> 00:51:42,790  
historians who have mythical language

1060  
00:51:46,260 --> 00:51:44,050  
that they do not understand the

1061  
00:51:48,570 --> 00:51:46,270  
scientific and psychological realities

1062  
00:51:52,560 --> 00:51:48,580  
of how the pyramid is a model of our

1063  
00:51:54,900 --> 00:51:52,570

body and how it can increase our power

1064

00:51:57,390 --> 00:51:54,910

knowledge ability our higher content

1065

00:52:00,000 --> 00:51:57,400

we're with the heavens now what about

1066

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:00,010

and we're gonna head into a break so I

1067

00:52:05,790 --> 00:52:03,040

want to get to some other recent news

1068

00:52:08,700 --> 00:52:05,800

about Giza and what you guys think about

1069

00:52:11,490 --> 00:52:08,710

it and one of them of course is the

1070

00:52:14,820 --> 00:52:11,500

discovery of the additional chamber

1071

00:52:17,190 --> 00:52:14,830

above the Grand Gallery when we have

1072

00:52:18,810 --> 00:52:17,200

been told by Zahi Hawass and others

1073

00:52:21,030 --> 00:52:18,820

forever that there's nothing else to

1074

00:52:22,800 --> 00:52:21,040

find inside of the Great Pyramid well we

1075

00:52:26,280 --> 00:52:22,810

all knew that that probably wasn't the

1076

00:52:28,350 --> 00:52:26,290

case but here this this was revealed

1077

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:28,360

last year that was pretty big news what

1078

00:52:32,040 --> 00:52:29,920

did you think about that when it when

1079

00:52:35,310 --> 00:52:32,050

the story broke right so this is the

1080

00:52:37,020 --> 00:52:35,320

scan pyramid project which talks and

1081

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:37,030

what they actually analyzed the Great

1082

00:52:44,339 --> 00:52:40,960

Pyramid by analyzing the falling of muon

1083

00:52:46,049 --> 00:52:44,349

muo and muon waves and they take on

1084

00:52:48,359 --> 00:52:46,059

like an x-ray at the bottom to see where

1085

00:52:50,190 --> 00:52:48,369

it's falling more solid and not more

1086

00:52:51,839 --> 00:52:50,200

solid so of course there were two places

1087

00:52:54,180 --> 00:52:51,849

I think some of your listeners are

1088

00:52:56,940 --> 00:52:54,190

familiar with it one over the Chevron's

1089

00:52:58,109 --> 00:52:56,950

are just inside from the Chevron's which

1090

00:53:00,120 --> 00:52:58,119

you can see on the outside of the

1091

00:53:01,979 --> 00:53:00,130

pyramid and the other one above the

1092

00:53:04,469 --> 00:53:01,989

Grand Gallery but actually in the line

1093

00:53:07,499 --> 00:53:04,479

of the air shaft or in that area just

1094

00:53:09,180 --> 00:53:07,509

maybe above the air shaft now you have

1095

00:53:11,219 --> 00:53:09,190

to say there's some big questions we

1096

00:53:13,620 --> 00:53:11,229

definitely feel that there are

1097

00:53:15,599 --> 00:53:13,630

additional chambers in the Great Pyramid

1098

00:53:17,789 --> 00:53:15,609

that have not yet been found especially

1099

00:53:21,779 --> 00:53:17,799

the one passed it behind the Chevron's

1100

00:53:24,089 --> 00:53:21,789

is probably a valid place the other one

1101

00:53:26,519 --> 00:53:24,099

above we'd have to say because the

1102

00:53:29,640 --> 00:53:26,529

question on the Great Pyramid is this is

1103

00:53:32,059 --> 00:53:29,650

it solid stone after stone after so it

1104

00:53:34,799 --> 00:53:32,069

would be like two million three hundred

1105

00:53:37,200 --> 00:53:34,809

thousand stones would have been used to

1106

00:53:39,329 --> 00:53:37,210

build the Great Pyramid or are there

1107

00:53:41,370 --> 00:53:39,339

voids inside now when you go into the

1108

00:53:42,989 --> 00:53:41,380

Queen's Chamber and you go into the

1109

00:53:46,529 --> 00:53:42,999

little niche that's there you'll find

1110

00:53:48,420 --> 00:53:46,539

that there are some voids or spaces so

1111

00:53:51,299 --> 00:53:48,430

the big question is is that very large

1112

00:53:53,549 --> 00:53:51,309

you know facility that they found over

1113

00:53:55,979 --> 00:53:53,559

that area as you are talking about is

1114

00:53:58,019 --> 00:53:55,989

that a void or is that actually a

1115

00:53:59,579 --> 00:53:58,029

chamber it would be interesting it's

1116

00:54:01,410 --> 00:53:59,589

very difficult to get up there to

1117

00:54:04,709 --> 00:54:01,420

actually see if you look at the scan

1118

00:54:07,440 --> 00:54:04,719

documents very carefully the vibrations

1119

00:54:10,049 --> 00:54:07,450

around the top of the pyramid there are

1120

00:54:12,599 --> 00:54:10,059

amplified to what is called false color

1121

00:54:14,459 --> 00:54:12,609

or pseudo color give a type of color

1122

00:54:16,680 --> 00:54:14,469

schema that's very important in the

1123

00:54:19,109 --> 00:54:16,690

distribution of energy patterns and this

1124

00:54:20,849 --> 00:54:19,119

matches what we have in the first plate

1125

00:54:23,729 --> 00:54:20,859

of the keys of Enoch of interesting

1126

00:54:25,469 --> 00:54:23,739

multicolored capstone effect so we

1127

00:54:28,440 --> 00:54:25,479

believe that there is much more to be

1128

00:54:30,690 --> 00:54:28,450

found in the Great Pyramid upwards that

1129

00:54:33,420 --> 00:54:30,700

is to say near the top part of the

1130

00:54:36,059 --> 00:54:33,430

pyramid and in essence we are sure we

1131

00:54:38,160 --> 00:54:36,069

see as humans and futurists going to

1132

00:54:40,589 --> 00:54:38,170

ultimately see that the top part this

1133

00:54:42,059 --> 00:54:40,599

missing is the geometric form of

1134

00:54:44,130 --> 00:54:42,069

vibration that connects us with all

1135

00:54:45,150 --> 00:54:44,140

sacred structures yeah we also we would

1136

00:54:47,039 --> 00:54:45,160

like to see actually some

1137

00:54:48,450 --> 00:54:47,049

ground-penetrating radar on the Great

1138

00:54:50,819 --> 00:54:48,460

Pyramid where you actually start at the

1139

00:54:52,890 --> 00:54:50,829

top and bring the machines down slowly

1140

00:54:55,200 --> 00:54:52,900

slowly slowly so you can get a clearer

1141

00:54:57,150 --> 00:54:55,210

image because this the muon weighs is a

1142

00:54:57,989 --> 00:54:57,160

great technology we're really happy they

1143

00:54:59,999 --> 00:54:57,999

did that dr.

1144

00:55:01,769 --> 00:55:00,009

keys of Enoch said how important neon

1145

00:55:04,079 --> 00:55:01,779

ways they're going to be for our future

1146

00:55:07,139 --> 00:55:04,089

we're finding they're analyzing things

1147

00:55:08,789 --> 00:55:07,149

even an at arctica with me on ways so

1148

00:55:10,529 --> 00:55:08,799

it's a great technology but I don't

1149

00:55:12,029 --> 00:55:10,539

think you get the clear sharpness that

1150

00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:12,039

you need and you could get it from

1151

00:55:16,019 --> 00:55:13,599

ground-penetrating radar if you could

1152

00:55:17,579 --> 00:55:16,029

get it up onto the the whole pyramid and

1153

00:55:20,909 --> 00:55:17,589

bring it down we have some ideas for

1154

00:55:24,299 --> 00:55:20,919

that well and so if we take all of this

1155

00:55:26,159 --> 00:55:24,309

and and try to put all everything

1156

00:55:28,949 --> 00:55:26,169

together there's one thing that is

1157

00:55:32,879 --> 00:55:28,959

missing you mentioned the casing stones

1158

00:55:35,159 --> 00:55:32,889

and the the conversation over the years

1159

00:55:37,199 --> 00:55:35,169

about the the the writing that was on

1160

00:55:38,609 --> 00:55:37,209

the casing stones but there's nothing in

1161

00:55:41,069 --> 00:55:38,619

the Grand Gallery in fact there's

1162

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:41,079

nothing in the pyramid itself except for

1163

00:55:46,529 --> 00:55:43,599

on the fifth layer of the relieving

1164

00:55:50,849 --> 00:55:46,539

stones above the King's Chamber which is

1165

00:55:54,359 --> 00:55:50,859

probably a hoax as well the graffiti the

1166

00:55:56,189 --> 00:55:54,369

graffiti so if I built that pyramid

1167

00:55:59,759 --> 00:55:56,199

you know desirée if you built that

1168

00:56:03,869 --> 00:55:59,769

pyramid for JJ you'd have giant JJ's all

1169

00:56:05,999 --> 00:56:03,879

over that thing what's also missing is

1170

00:56:06,209 --> 00:56:06,009

the capstone so that's a very important

1171

00:56:08,879 --> 00:56:06,219

thing

1172

00:56:12,209 --> 00:56:08,889

maybe that's the energy point or a piece

1173

00:56:13,559 --> 00:56:12,219

that really energizes the entire you

1174

00:56:15,359 --> 00:56:13,569

know geometry

1175

00:56:17,639 --> 00:56:15,369

well the structural engineering is in

1176  
00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:17,649  
the mathematical physics and the musical

1177  
00:56:21,119 --> 00:56:19,599  
physics and so that's the language it's

1178  
00:56:23,639 --> 00:56:21,129  
the language of music and language of

1179  
00:56:25,949 --> 00:56:23,649  
physics described in certain geometric

1180  
00:56:29,819 --> 00:56:25,959  
relationships not only with relationship

1181  
00:56:33,749 --> 00:56:29,829  
to the North Pole which is should we say

1182  
00:56:35,549 --> 00:56:33,759  
one of the measuring directions of the

1183  
00:56:39,059 --> 00:56:35,559  
Great Pyramid only off one hundred and

1184  
00:56:41,009 --> 00:56:39,069  
twenty fifths of a degree amazing but

1185  
00:56:42,689 --> 00:56:41,019  
also in relationship to the three stars

1186  
00:56:45,539 --> 00:56:42,699  
in the belt of Orion to have that type

1187  
00:56:48,479 --> 00:56:45,549  
of statistical engineering at that age

1188  
00:56:51,119 --> 00:56:48,489

is unbelievable it's something that's

1189

00:56:53,849 --> 00:56:51,129

should we see staggers the mind of the

1190

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:53,859

top minds of the world that together the

1191

00:56:57,149 --> 00:56:55,599

best the best and of course our

1192

00:56:59,009 --> 00:56:57,159

technology that we're looking at which

1193

00:57:01,319 --> 00:56:59,019

we'll get into in your next section is

1194

00:57:03,719 --> 00:57:01,329

really showing that really it is a type

1195

00:57:06,329 --> 00:57:03,729

of machine I would say it's a dual use

1196

00:57:08,429 --> 00:57:06,339

like I said initiation the energy is

1197

00:57:10,490 --> 00:57:08,439

there the powers are there shut off the

1198

00:57:13,310 --> 00:57:10,500

technology and not only

1199

00:57:15,710 --> 00:57:13,320

in Giza and the whole complex but also

1200

00:57:17,599 --> 00:57:15,720

in saqqara and probably even other

1201

00:57:19,400 --> 00:57:17,609

places as well so the capstone that's

1202

00:57:21,560 --> 00:57:19,410

missing is the synthesis of astronomy

1203

00:57:24,140 --> 00:57:21,570

mathematics musics and physics and when

1204

00:57:26,089 --> 00:57:24,150

our mind is electrified to go to the

1205

00:57:28,880 --> 00:57:26,099

higher level of synthesis we become the

1206

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:28,890

capstone broadcasters we become the

1207

00:57:32,570 --> 00:57:30,960

missing capstone our mind collectively

1208

00:57:34,640 --> 00:57:32,580

represents the highest evil

1209

00:57:36,770 --> 00:57:34,650

consciousness connected with the orbs or

1210

00:57:38,330 --> 00:57:36,780

the cosmic civilizations that are

1211

00:57:40,490 --> 00:57:38,340

waiting for us in this next

1212

00:57:42,320 --> 00:57:40,500

educationally forwarded now I need to

1213

00:57:43,730 --> 00:57:42,330

take a break right here so let's do that

1214

00:57:45,950 --> 00:57:43,740

we'll pick up where we're leaving off

1215

00:57:48,859 --> 00:57:45,960

and of course we'll get into the

1216

00:57:50,660 --> 00:57:48,869

industrial side of what is going on in

1217

00:57:52,720 --> 00:57:50,670

Giza but the other thing that I find

1218

00:57:55,040 --> 00:57:52,730

interesting about the lack of

1219

00:57:56,780 --> 00:57:55,050

hieroglyphics or any writing inside of

1220

00:57:59,000 --> 00:57:56,790

the Great Pyramid is because it was

1221

00:58:02,210 --> 00:57:59,010

built before hieroglyphics were even a

1222

00:58:05,060 --> 00:58:02,220

thing that sets that's right it's not

1223

00:58:07,280 --> 00:58:05,070

there because it wasn't there to put on

1224

00:58:10,130 --> 00:58:07,290

the walls that just might take and I'm

1225

00:58:12,320 --> 00:58:10,140

doing a I'm doing a a walk out on the

1226

00:58:13,730 --> 00:58:12,330

limb but I think I'm pretty I think I'm

1227

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:13,740

pretty accurate on that I just feel

1228

00:58:17,329 --> 00:58:15,359

pretty good about saying it our guest

1229

00:58:19,940 --> 00:58:17,339

tonight JJ hurtak

1230

00:58:22,280 --> 00:58:19,950

Desiree her talk both phd's talking

1231

00:58:24,859 --> 00:58:22,290

about their new book it is called I'm

1232

00:58:26,780 --> 00:58:24,869

holding it up to the cameras now Jesus

1233

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:26,790

industrial complex beautifully

1234

00:58:32,120 --> 00:58:29,119

illustrated full-color photographs

1235

00:58:35,000 --> 00:58:32,130

charts graphs illustrations floor plans

1236

00:58:36,580 --> 00:58:35,010

it's an amazing read I'll be right back

1237

00:58:41,020 --> 00:58:36,590

after this short break

1238

00:58:41,740 --> 00:58:41,030

[Music]

1239

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:41,750

[Applause]

1240

00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:51,030

this is fade to black

1241

00:58:56,640 --> 00:58:52,960

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1242

00:58:58,430 --> 00:58:56,650

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1243

00:59:01,740 --> 00:58:58,440

alliance

1244

00:59:05,070 --> 00:59:01,750

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1245

00:59:07,940 --> 00:59:05,080

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1246

00:59:13,530 --> 00:59:10,730

introducing the new surfer music app

1247

00:59:17,070 --> 00:59:13,540

listen fade or not you know I love my

1248

00:59:19,980 --> 00:59:17,080

music this is my go-to for all things

1249

00:59:22,290 --> 00:59:19,990

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1250

00:59:24,360 --> 00:59:22,300

concept of music listening surfer is

1251  
00:59:26,400 --> 00:59:24,370  
free providing unlimited access to

1252  
00:59:28,590 --> 00:59:26,410  
thousands of live streaming radio

1253  
00:59:30,330 --> 00:59:28,600  
stations surfer is an exciting

1254  
00:59:32,700 --> 00:59:30,340  
interactive listening experience

1255  
00:59:35,430 --> 00:59:32,710  
discovery and surprise are built right

1256  
00:59:37,920 --> 00:59:35,440  
in surfer is your destination to

1257  
00:59:40,920 --> 00:59:37,930  
discover and rediscover great live

1258  
00:59:43,290 --> 00:59:40,930  
streaming music it features high quality

1259  
00:59:44,940 --> 00:59:43,300  
audio streams free access to music from

1260  
00:59:47,790 --> 00:59:44,950  
thousands of live streaming radio

1261  
00:59:50,460 --> 00:59:47,800  
stations unlimited listening unlimited

1262  
00:59:52,170 --> 00:59:50,470  
skipping you get a music visualizer and

1263  
00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:52,180

you can also select your favorite

1264

00:59:55,620 --> 00:59:54,640

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1265

00:59:58,920 --> 00:59:55,630

or Google Play

1266

00:59:59,670 --> 00:59:58,930

just search surfer music or click on the

1267

01:00:01,940 --> 00:59:59,680

surfer banner

1268

01:00:07,220 --> 01:00:01,950

at Jimmy Church radio calm

1269

01:00:09,200 --> 01:00:07,230

Bagley taffy folks this is very

1270

01:00:13,280 --> 01:00:09,210

important information what's to be said

1271

01:00:15,710 --> 01:00:13,290

about CBD ancient life oil calm our CBD

1272

01:00:18,170 --> 01:00:15,720

is made from hemp and has point zero

1273

01:00:21,260 --> 01:00:18,180

zero three THC which means this

1274

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:21,270

wonderful product won't get you high no

1275

01:00:26,000 --> 01:00:23,520

matter what amount you take what a CBD

1276

01:00:28,849 --> 01:00:26,010

do for the body my hands are tied but

1277

01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:28,859

you can Google CBD benefits and be

1278

01:00:32,990 --> 01:00:30,960

astounded when you're finished reading

1279

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,000

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1280

01:00:38,510 --> 01:00:35,760

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1281

01:00:40,940 --> 01:00:38,520

and purchase life is good when you feel

1282

01:00:43,250 --> 01:00:40,950

good people are tired of pain people are

1283

01:00:45,470 --> 01:00:43,260

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1284

01:00:48,589 --> 01:00:45,480

help them with you fill in the blank

1285

01:00:50,750 --> 01:00:48,599

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1286

01:00:53,810 --> 01:00:50,760

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1287

01:00:55,310 --> 01:00:53,820

helping people one by one by one

1288

01:00:58,670 --> 01:00:55,320

if you wonder how good the product is

1289

01:01:01,160 --> 01:00:58,680

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1290

01:01:12,109 --> 01:01:01,170

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1291

01:01:13,970 --> 01:01:12,119

life oil calm have a great day this is

1292

01:01:16,160 --> 01:01:13,980

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1293

01:01:18,170 --> 01:01:16,170

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1294

01:01:20,720 --> 01:01:18,180

Church fade to black

1295

01:01:25,309 --> 01:01:20,730

on the game changer network and the kgr

1296

01:01:27,470 --> 01:01:25,319

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1297

01:01:37,849 --> 01:01:27,480

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1298

01:01:44,180 --> 01:01:42,079

a major gray and I'm Ari Gold where the

1299

01:01:47,749 --> 01:01:44,190

honey brothers and you're listening to

1300

01:01:49,789 --> 01:01:47,759

Jimi church revolution reclaim your

1301

01:01:52,160 --> 01:01:49,799

active lifestyle with an geo creme

1302

01:01:54,410 --> 01:01:52,170

angiogram is the original liquid or

1303

01:01:56,239 --> 01:01:54,420

alkylation supplement chelation helps

1304

01:01:58,039 --> 01:01:56,249

remove toxins heavy metals and

1305

01:02:00,319 --> 01:01:58,049

cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1306

01:02:02,029 --> 01:02:00,329

that can cause blockages scientific

1307

01:02:04,160 --> 01:02:02,039

research proves the active ingredient in

1308

01:02:06,019 --> 01:02:04,170

angio primp has superior oral chelation

1309

01:02:08,660 --> 01:02:06,029

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1310

01:02:10,819 --> 01:02:08,670

health find out more go to angio primm

1311

01:02:12,859 --> 01:02:10,829

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1312

01:02:14,989 --> 01:02:12,869

calling angio priem toll free eight

1313

01:02:18,109 --> 01:02:14,999

seven seven eighty two seventy two

1314

01:02:20,120 --> 01:02:18,119

twenty one this is Jimmy Church of fade

1315

01:02:21,979 --> 01:02:20,130

to black and you can become an official

1316

01:02:24,499 --> 01:02:21,989

fader not by just going to our

1317

01:02:28,190 --> 01:02:24,509

membership section at Jimmy Church

1318

01:02:29,719 --> 01:02:28,200

radio.com hey it's grace can we talk

1319

01:02:32,900 --> 01:02:29,729

about something serious for a minute

1320

01:02:35,299 --> 01:02:32,910

your age getting old has its perks but

1321

01:02:37,339 --> 01:02:35,309

remember being a few years younger you

1322

01:02:39,380 --> 01:02:37,349

know your hair was thicker you didn't

1323

01:02:41,299 --> 01:02:39,390

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

1324

01:02:43,309 --> 01:02:41,309

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

1325

01:02:45,079 --> 01:02:43,319

better well we can't turn back the

1326

01:02:48,019 --> 01:02:45,089

clocks and go back ten or fifteen years

1327

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:48,029

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1328

01:02:52,999 --> 01:02:50,400

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1329

01:02:54,499 --> 01:02:53,009

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1330

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:54,509

supplement that helps your body maintain

1331

01:02:59,420 --> 01:02:56,640

its peak performance and fight the aging

1332

01:03:00,890 --> 01:02:59,430

process imagine sleeping better looking

1333

01:03:03,439 --> 01:03:00,900

better and feeling better

1334

01:03:05,359 --> 01:03:03,449

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1335

01:03:07,999 --> 01:03:05,369

thousands of people just like you at

1336

01:03:09,829 --> 01:03:08,009

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1337

01:03:11,390 --> 01:03:09,839

imagine how it will feel when your

1338

01:03:13,849 --> 01:03:11,400

family and friends are asking you what

1339

01:03:16,459 --> 01:03:13,859

you did to look so good your secret will

1340

01:03:18,709 --> 01:03:16,469

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1341

01:03:20,839 --> 01:03:18,719

looking better and feeling better learn

1342

01:03:23,059 --> 01:03:20,849

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1343

01:03:26,650 --> 01:03:23,069

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1344

01:03:29,329 --> 01:03:26,660

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1345

01:03:31,459 --> 01:03:29,339

hello this is Serena right Taylor from

1346

01:03:33,979 --> 01:03:31,469

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1347

01:03:36,229 --> 01:03:33,989

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1348

01:03:40,989 --> 01:03:36,239

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1349

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:40,999

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1350

01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:43,440

this is Micah Hank's of the graylien

1351

01:03:47,449 --> 01:03:45,119

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1352

01:03:49,549 --> 01:03:47,459

church on fade to black across the globe

1353

01:03:50,930 --> 01:03:49,559

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1354

01:03:54,340 --> 01:03:50,940

one and only cagey

1355

01:03:57,020 --> 01:03:56,710

[Music]

1356

01:04:09,670 --> 01:03:57,030

[Applause]

1357

01:04:14,960 --> 01:04:12,140

[Music]

1358

01:04:16,340 --> 01:04:14,970

welcome back this is fade to black on

1359

01:04:20,240 --> 01:04:16,350

those Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1360

01:04:22,340 --> 01:04:20,250

twitter @ JT radio watching the great

1361

01:04:25,490 --> 01:04:22,350

debate going down right now and Twitter

1362

01:04:27,950 --> 01:04:25,500

with all of you on the great pyramids

1363

01:04:31,520 --> 01:04:27,960

that I love the conversation that is

1364

01:04:34,130 --> 01:04:31,530

going on right now on Twitter and if the

1365

01:04:36,740 --> 01:04:34,140

question about Capstone's is being

1366

01:04:40,030 --> 01:04:36,750

discussed right now if all you have to

1367

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:40,040

do everybody just go on to Google search

1368

01:04:45,620 --> 01:04:44,160

Capstone's in cairo museum and look at

1369

01:04:47,270 --> 01:04:45,630

all of the illustrations there if you

1370

01:04:49,250 --> 01:04:47,280

want to see what a capstone looks like

1371

01:04:50,060 --> 01:04:49,260

and they've got a lot of them on display

1372

01:04:54,170 --> 01:04:50,070

in Cairo

1373

01:04:56,420 --> 01:04:54,180

now let's get straight to the book this

1374

01:04:59,030 --> 01:04:56,430

is what the first thing that I loved

1375

01:05:01,060 --> 01:04:59,040

about it is chapter 1 you guys don't

1376

01:05:03,760 --> 01:05:01,070

play around you guys go straight to it

1377

01:05:06,590 --> 01:05:03,770

the purpose of the pyramids as

1378

01:05:08,810 --> 01:05:06,600

generators so I want to I want to get

1379

01:05:13,100 --> 01:05:08,820

into that but the first question that I

1380

01:05:16,280 --> 01:05:13,110

have is this generation of electricity

1381

01:05:19,340 --> 01:05:16,290

means that the electricity is used for

1382

01:05:22,610 --> 01:05:19,350

something and the skeptics out there are

1383

01:05:25,040 --> 01:05:22,620

gonna say ok possibly but where are the

1384

01:05:27,560 --> 01:05:25,050

where the cables what were they powering

1385

01:05:30,710 --> 01:05:27,570

up they didn't have light bulbs so why

1386

01:05:33,020 --> 01:05:30,720

would the Great Pyramid be generating

1387

01:05:35,750 --> 01:05:33,030

electricity and it's an obvious question

1388

01:05:38,150 --> 01:05:35,760

right so how do you address that JJ I'll

1389

01:05:41,060 --> 01:05:38,160

hand it off to you first if you look

1390

01:05:44,000 --> 01:05:41,070

very carefully at the hieroglyphics and

1391

01:05:46,490 --> 01:05:44,010

the picture is connected with the great

1392

01:05:48,920 --> 01:05:46,500

temples of Egypt you'll recognize as a

1393

01:05:51,620 --> 01:05:48,930

helium power that's connected with the

1394

01:05:53,360 --> 01:05:51,630

magnification of light off the body or

1395

01:05:55,520 --> 01:05:53,370

bioluminescence well I just want to say

1396

01:05:59,000 --> 01:05:55,530

though going back to dandera which we've

1397

01:06:01,700 --> 01:05:59,010

been there and you can see clearly they

1398

01:06:04,520 --> 01:06:01,710

may have had lightbulbs I mean not the

1399

01:06:07,150 --> 01:06:04,530

way we think of it like olds everywhere

1400

01:06:09,290 --> 01:06:07,160

and certainly it was a priestly

1401

01:06:13,100 --> 01:06:09,300

situation and maybe even maybe more

1402

01:06:16,340 --> 01:06:13,110

cosmic energy technology but what we're

1403

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:16,350

proposing there is the production of

1404

01:06:22,340 --> 01:06:18,240

something that high school students can

1405

01:06:24,350 --> 01:06:22,350

do today and that is hydrogen gas and if

1406

01:06:25,930 --> 01:06:24,360

you have certain types of gases you can

1407

01:06:30,160 --> 01:06:25,940

process them through

1408

01:06:31,900 --> 01:06:30,170

with certain elements into shiny light

1409

01:06:34,660 --> 01:06:31,910

bulb and in fact I think there's a like

1410

01:06:37,390 --> 01:06:34,670

a water you put water in a light bulb

1411

01:06:39,819 --> 01:06:37,400

and I'm sorry in a flashlight and you

1412

01:06:41,260 --> 01:06:39,829

shake it up and you can light this is

1413

01:06:43,660 --> 01:06:41,270

something that they have they're selling

1414

01:06:46,539 --> 01:06:43,670

on Amazon right now it's a hydrogen

1415

01:06:51,000 --> 01:06:46,549

water flashlight that you can buy so you

1416

01:06:54,849 --> 01:06:51,010

can do that and the Dendera light bulk

1417

01:06:56,620 --> 01:06:54,859

van tulleken had actually shown can be

1418

01:06:58,599 --> 01:06:56,630

made to work they actually did a

1419

01:07:01,770 --> 01:06:58,609

three-dimensional model they've shown in

1420

01:07:04,569 --> 01:07:01,780

Vienna a few mm which was entitled the

1421

01:07:07,230 --> 01:07:04,579

mysteries of the Ancients and the Swiss

1422

01:07:10,809 --> 01:07:07,240

German Austrian Japanese and American

1423

01:07:13,180 --> 01:07:10,819

scientists saw the flask that basically

1424

01:07:15,339 --> 01:07:13,190

contained neon gas actually working

1425

01:07:17,380 --> 01:07:15,349

models were made according to the

1426

01:07:19,329 --> 01:07:17,390

specifications that under ah but now

1427

01:07:22,960 --> 01:07:19,339

what did they really do well first of

1428

01:07:24,910 --> 01:07:22,970

all if you look at even the big pyramid

1429

01:07:27,039 --> 01:07:24,920

at saqqara which everyone says the zoser

1430

01:07:29,200 --> 01:07:27,049

pyramid everyone thinks it's an old

1431

01:07:30,670 --> 01:07:29,210

thing it was done like Step Pyramid just

1432

01:07:32,349 --> 01:07:30,680

because they couldn't get a block to go

1433

01:07:34,930 --> 01:07:32,359

you know straight across or anything

1434

01:07:37,329 --> 01:07:34,940

like that if you look inside there's

1435

01:07:39,099 --> 01:07:37,339

actually a lot of shafts people don't

1436

01:07:41,440 --> 01:07:39,109

know that but there's a ton of shafts in

1437

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:41,450

there as well so it probably was some

1438

01:07:46,569 --> 01:07:43,520

sort of gas generator wasn't just the

1439

01:07:48,819 --> 01:07:46,579

Great Pyramid but with that said you

1440

01:07:50,890 --> 01:07:48,829

know one of the people who actually

1441

01:07:53,559 --> 01:07:50,900

recommended the book and is also in the

1442

01:07:55,809 --> 01:07:53,569

very first picture in the book that

1443

01:07:57,430 --> 01:07:55,819

because when James Brown went in the 70s

1444

01:08:00,370 --> 01:07:57,440

he took this person with him and that's

1445

01:08:01,900 --> 01:08:00,380

the famous pat flanagan plant Hanken who

1446

01:08:04,269 --> 01:08:01,910

work with the US Navy and doing all

1447

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:04,279

sorts of underwater acoustical

1448

01:08:08,920 --> 01:08:06,079

experiments and you know he's

1449

01:08:10,960 --> 01:08:08,930

popularized the idea of mega hydra in

1450

01:08:14,319 --> 01:08:10,970

fact he sells it all the time and it's

1451

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,329

negatively ionized hydrogen and he's

1452

01:08:19,090 --> 01:08:16,880

claims that this is like the key to

1453

01:08:21,519 --> 01:08:19,100

health if you can get this neck now

1454

01:08:24,189 --> 01:08:21,529

mostly hydrogen is positive it's a way

1455

01:08:26,349 --> 01:08:24,199

of getting a negative negatively ionized

1456

01:08:27,550 --> 01:08:26,359

and he does it in a powder form I'm not

1457

01:08:28,689 --> 01:08:27,560

telling everyone to go out and buy it

1458

01:08:31,539 --> 01:08:28,699

I'm just saying

1459

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:31,549

hydrogen is dying to be used there's

1460

01:08:37,570 --> 01:08:34,880

another guy named dr. Perricone who has

1461

01:08:38,649 --> 01:08:37,580

dr. Perricone hydrogen water and is

1462

01:08:40,240 --> 01:08:38,659

selling it again

1463

01:08:43,180 --> 01:08:40,250

and not everyone has to go out and buy

1464

01:08:45,490 --> 01:08:43,190

it but the idea that producing hydrogen

1465

01:08:47,200 --> 01:08:45,500

does not have to be only for lighting

1466

01:08:49,780 --> 01:08:47,210

things it can actually be for

1467

01:08:52,120 --> 01:08:49,790

agriculture it can be for everyone's

1468

01:08:55,479 --> 01:08:52,130

health it can be just for energized

1469

01:08:58,419 --> 01:08:55,489

water as the russians call it now i'm

1470

01:09:03,160 --> 01:08:58,429

sorry JJ you know let me I'm gonna jump

1471

01:09:08,260 --> 01:09:03,170

in here the thing that caught my eye is

1472

01:09:09,849 --> 01:09:08,270

how you guys tie in the causeways from

1473

01:09:13,260 --> 01:09:09,859

each one of the pyramids on the Giza

1474

01:09:16,300 --> 01:09:13,270

complex going down to their respective

1475

01:09:20,019 --> 01:09:16,310

temple at the end of the causeway and

1476

01:09:21,820 --> 01:09:20,029

then how the interconnection of

1477

01:09:25,959 --> 01:09:21,830

everything on the inside of the pyramid

1478

01:09:30,939 --> 01:09:25,969

would represent a generation type device

1479

01:09:34,209 --> 01:09:30,949

and then you rep you show a patent of a

1480

01:09:35,769 --> 01:09:34,219

closed cycle chemical laser well when

1481

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:35,779

you look at the way that you guys have

1482

01:09:40,629 --> 01:09:38,960

laid it out here and this patent it

1483

01:09:44,289 --> 01:09:40,639

seems to make an awful lot of sense

1484

01:09:45,789 --> 01:09:44,299

doesn't it right Russell Targ that you

1485

01:09:48,669 --> 01:09:45,799

had on your program two days ago

1486

01:09:50,590 --> 01:09:48,679

yes what's the talk from SLI we work

1487

01:09:53,649 --> 01:09:50,600

with some of the SSRI scientists like

1488

01:09:55,300 --> 01:09:53,659

Labrador Fionn years ago who did remote

1489

01:09:57,700 --> 01:09:55,310

sensing testing the various parts of

1490

01:10:00,419 --> 01:09:57,710

Egypt so we're talking about really the

1491

01:10:03,100 --> 01:10:00,429

best of the best in the world of

1492

01:10:05,800 --> 01:10:03,110

geophysics engineering and remote

1493

01:10:07,360 --> 01:10:05,810

sensing so what Desiree and I are doing

1494

01:10:09,640 --> 01:10:07,370

right now is bringing forth information

1495

01:10:11,530 --> 01:10:09,650

that we partly put together over many

1496

01:10:15,090 --> 01:10:11,540

years because there are many people who

1497

01:10:17,770 --> 01:10:15,100

are pasteurizing I should say

1498

01:10:20,410 --> 01:10:17,780

pontificating their positions without

1499

01:10:22,270 --> 01:10:20,420

real knowledge of what's there in Egypt

1500

01:10:23,979 --> 01:10:22,280

in the subterranean basis of the

1501

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:23,989

basement complex beneath the pyramids

1502

01:10:27,640 --> 01:10:26,000

which are waterways that are being used

1503

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:27,650

to bring water in from the Nile and

1504

01:10:32,830 --> 01:10:30,080

return water to now so there's an active

1505

01:10:36,520 --> 01:10:32,840

hydraulic network that was at one time

1506

01:10:38,530 --> 01:10:36,530

use even to float in on barges large

1507

01:10:40,720 --> 01:10:38,540

casing stones that were then placed

1508

01:10:44,050 --> 01:10:40,730

according to a grid system right so

1509

01:10:46,600 --> 01:10:44,060

years and years ago will say 7,000 years

1510

01:10:50,110 --> 01:10:46,610

ago even 4,000 years ago the Nile was

1511

01:10:52,100 --> 01:10:50,120

closer actually to the Sphinx and to the

1512

01:10:54,250 --> 01:10:52,110

pyramids and we found from

1513

01:10:57,200 --> 01:10:54,260

going down 100 feet on the Giza Plateau

1514

01:10:59,780 --> 01:10:57,210

you encountered this water in fact right

1515

01:11:02,090 --> 01:10:59,790

now we went in a very dry period we knew

1516

01:11:04,340 --> 01:11:02,100

exactly what we were doing but if you

1517

01:11:05,810 --> 01:11:04,350

would go now chances are the water level

1518

01:11:08,149 --> 01:11:05,820

would be so high you wouldn't be able to

1519

01:11:13,010 --> 01:11:08,159

even stand on the floor of that hundred

1520

01:11:15,500 --> 01:11:13,020

feet deep chamber so and from what we

1521

01:11:17,600 --> 01:11:15,510

know is also water it there's almost

1522

01:11:19,939 --> 01:11:17,610

like a suction it goes all the way up

1523

01:11:24,500 --> 01:11:19,949

towards the pyramid a Hydra mechanical

1524

01:11:26,600 --> 01:11:24,510

system on each phase bringing in and

1525

01:11:28,430 --> 01:11:26,610

strictly in the water and it seems also

1526

01:11:30,620 --> 01:11:28,440

G go to Saqqara which isn't that far

1527

01:11:32,930 --> 01:11:30,630

away it's a you know about an hour and a

1528

01:11:35,060 --> 01:11:32,940

half drive south you end up with

1529

01:11:37,450 --> 01:11:35,070

depending on traffic you end up with a

1530

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:37,460

lot of places that they also have

1531

01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:40,080

temples will call them temples right

1532

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:42,960

along the Nile and you also end up with

1533

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:46,080

very deep shafts that looked like they

1534

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:48,000

could also store water yes now maybe you

1535

01:11:51,020 --> 01:11:49,920

want to just store water because you're

1536

01:11:52,939 --> 01:11:51,030

in the middle of the debt you know

1537

01:11:54,890 --> 01:11:52,949

desert do you want to store it but it

1538

01:11:56,990 --> 01:11:54,900

seems that there's even more especially

1539

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:57,000

when you start looking at the pyramids

1540

01:12:05,090 --> 01:12:01,920

and when you look also at going back to

1541

01:12:06,770 --> 01:12:05,100

the Mayans and you go to Chichén Itzá

1542

01:12:09,740 --> 01:12:06,780

which is really one of the best places

1543

01:12:11,810 --> 01:12:09,750

most people go to the area that Yucatán

1544

01:12:13,580 --> 01:12:11,820

always go there people recently

1545

01:12:17,209 --> 01:12:13,590

discovered that underneath El Castillo

1546

01:12:19,760 --> 01:12:17,219

the big pyramid there you find water so

1547

01:12:22,820 --> 01:12:19,770

it's not just in the cenote nearby but

1548

01:12:25,459 --> 01:12:22,830

actually they built El Castillo on top

1549

01:12:27,439 --> 01:12:25,469

of a water reservoir and then also

1550

01:12:30,020 --> 01:12:27,449

what's been very popular lies we do

1551

01:12:32,320 --> 01:12:30,030

mention in the book that Tesla when he

1552

01:12:35,689 --> 01:12:32,330

wanted to build his last place in

1553

01:12:38,510 --> 01:12:35,699

Colorado Springs wanted it on top of

1554

01:12:41,030 --> 01:12:38,520

water so water is a key no matter how

1555

01:12:42,620 --> 01:12:41,040

you cut it whether it's the hydrogen gas

1556

01:12:45,470 --> 01:12:42,630

and you're producing or something else

1557

01:12:47,629 --> 01:12:45,480

that the water energy is it's the key to

1558

01:12:49,520 --> 01:12:47,639

the water management system used in all

1559

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:49,530

major pyramidal societies and we have

1560

01:12:54,050 --> 01:12:52,320

found in terms of channeling water and

1561

01:12:56,330 --> 01:12:54,060

controlling the ratios of the flow of

1562

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:56,340

water across the channels that were

1563

01:13:02,060 --> 01:12:59,280

built certain flow velocities for

1564

01:13:05,450 --> 01:13:02,070

kinetic energies were created dynamic

1565

01:13:06,020 --> 01:13:05,460

pressure heads were produced and certain

1566

01:13:08,990 --> 01:13:06,030

water

1567

01:13:12,590 --> 01:13:09,000

dynamics allowed massive structures to

1568

01:13:16,460 --> 01:13:12,600

be placed in perfect relationships now

1569

01:13:18,560 --> 01:13:16,470

if you could take us through how this

1570

01:13:21,850 --> 01:13:18,570

works inside of the Great Pyramid and

1571

01:13:26,180 --> 01:13:21,860

how everything works together to

1572

01:13:29,120 --> 01:13:26,190

generate electricity and create gas how

1573

01:13:30,800 --> 01:13:29,130

does it actually work well we actually

1574

01:13:32,960 --> 01:13:30,810

feel it's more than just the Great

1575

01:13:35,000 --> 01:13:32,970

Pyramid but then it's spelled out pretty

1576

01:13:37,760 --> 01:13:35,010

much of how it would work in the book of

1577

01:13:40,610 --> 01:13:37,770

just the Great Pyramid and the key there

1578

01:13:42,860 --> 01:13:40,620

really is the Grand Gallery and we have

1579

01:13:45,440 --> 01:13:42,870

a picture it's actually if you people

1580

01:13:48,320 --> 01:13:45,450

get the book later on on page 25 which

1581

01:13:50,090 --> 01:13:48,330

is the really the Grand Gallery and if

1582

01:13:52,910 --> 01:13:50,100

you look at it when you walk up there

1583

01:13:55,730 --> 01:13:52,920

there's these little thank-you snitches

1584

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:55,740

a little cutouts on each side and

1585

01:14:00,740 --> 01:13:59,040

they're not right across from each other

1586

01:14:02,300 --> 01:14:00,750

so you'd have a niche here then you walk

1587

01:14:03,860 --> 01:14:02,310

a few you know other steps there's

1588

01:14:06,140 --> 01:14:03,870

another niche on the fall on the other

1589

01:14:07,790 --> 01:14:06,150

side you walk in a few more steps you

1590

01:14:09,470 --> 01:14:07,800

get the niche on the back on the left

1591

01:14:11,300 --> 01:14:09,480

side the right side the left side the

1592

01:14:15,410 --> 01:14:11,310

right side well you know this is very

1593

01:14:18,050 --> 01:14:15,420

similar to having anodes and cathodes

1594

01:14:21,410 --> 01:14:18,060

and scientists know what that is in

1595

01:14:23,630 --> 01:14:21,420

terms of creating and a electro light or

1596

01:14:25,370 --> 01:14:23,640

electrolyzer type of machine and that's

1597

01:14:27,410 --> 01:14:25,380

exactly what's going on right now for

1598

01:14:30,080 --> 01:14:27,420

all the people that want to see better

1599

01:14:32,150 --> 01:14:30,090

climate change and you know stopping all

1600

01:14:34,910 --> 01:14:32,160

the fossil fuels there's two contenders

1601

01:14:37,070 --> 01:14:34,920

and I love Elan musk and I love Tesla

1602

01:14:40,280 --> 01:14:37,080

and he thinks hydrogen is not the way to

1603

01:14:43,010 --> 01:14:40,290

go but hydrogen is the second way to go

1604

01:14:45,620 --> 01:14:43,020

of technology and you would be producing

1605

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:45,630

it by these electrolyzer machines which

1606

01:14:49,190 --> 01:14:47,280

is simply meaning you take chemistry

1607

01:14:52,220 --> 01:14:49,200

like water and you break it down into

1608

01:14:54,560 --> 01:14:52,230

gas and you would be able to produce

1609

01:14:56,330 --> 01:14:54,570

this hydrogen gas and put it into your

1610

01:14:58,940 --> 01:14:56,340

cars it's a little bit more expensive

1611

01:15:00,560 --> 01:14:58,950

than will say battery cars which is why

1612

01:15:03,440 --> 01:15:00,570

they're not doing it everywhere but it's

1613

01:15:05,480 --> 01:15:03,450

starting to come out now as well and you

1614

01:15:07,790 --> 01:15:05,490

know basically producing hydrogen gas is

1615

01:15:12,200 --> 01:15:07,800

a great possibility for clean fuel the

1616

01:15:14,510 --> 01:15:12,210

only by-product is water so the first

1617

01:15:16,660 --> 01:15:14,520

step would be getting the water into the

1618

01:15:19,660 --> 01:15:16,670

Great Pyramid

1619

01:15:21,700 --> 01:15:19,670

I've often thought if this was the way

1620

01:15:23,740 --> 01:15:21,710

he would have to start with the bottom

1621

01:15:26,020 --> 01:15:23,750

and go up because that's where the the

1622

01:15:27,700 --> 01:15:26,030

river is and then you would you would

1623

01:15:30,880 --> 01:15:27,710

have this subterranean chamber as a

1624

01:15:34,450 --> 01:15:30,890

starting place right right and the idea

1625

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:34,460

our co-author James Brown actually says

1626

01:15:38,020 --> 01:15:35,600

that there's a way of bringing the

1627

01:15:39,939 --> 01:15:38,030

energy and we all you really need and we

1628

01:15:42,040 --> 01:15:39,949

could be doing it right now and some of

1629

01:15:44,380 --> 01:15:42,050

them are doing it at gas stations and

1630

01:15:45,790 --> 01:15:44,390

other places like in even in the Arab

1631

01:15:48,370 --> 01:15:45,800

countries they're starting to look at it

1632

01:15:51,580 --> 01:15:48,380

you only really need solar energy and

1633

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:51,590

you need metals and you need water those

1634

01:15:57,040 --> 01:15:53,600

are the three basic elements you have

1635

01:15:59,650 --> 01:15:57,050

anode cathode this can be iron they can

1636

01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:59,660

be something extremely simple not a big

1637

01:16:05,050 --> 01:16:01,520

deal things that we know the Egyptians

1638

01:16:06,970 --> 01:16:05,060

had in fact there's actually we cited in

1639

01:16:09,459 --> 01:16:06,980

the book a company that unfortunately

1640

01:16:12,550 --> 01:16:09,469

went belly-up but it was called aqueon

1641

01:16:15,340 --> 01:16:12,560

energy and they actually used cotton as

1642

01:16:18,430 --> 01:16:15,350

a filter so where's the best place for

1643

01:16:20,020 --> 01:16:18,440

cotton but Egypt so anyway and that was

1644

01:16:21,280 --> 01:16:20,030

it's a great technology and I went

1645

01:16:23,410 --> 01:16:21,290

belly-up because I think they they

1646

01:16:25,570 --> 01:16:23,420

didn't handle their business right and

1647

01:16:27,490 --> 01:16:25,580

one of the other companies picked it up

1648

01:16:30,959 --> 01:16:27,500

and hasn't run with it too much but it's

1649

01:16:34,990 --> 01:16:30,969

a great technology of a battery storage

1650

01:16:37,150 --> 01:16:35,000

using this kind of water energy so we

1651

01:16:38,740 --> 01:16:37,160

give different illustrations of the

1652

01:16:39,820 --> 01:16:38,750

structure of saltwater batteries they

1653

01:16:44,020 --> 01:16:39,830

could have been used by the Egyptians

1654

01:16:46,120 --> 01:16:44,030

and we know from small models that we

1655

01:16:49,360 --> 01:16:46,130

have found that the Egyptians were able

1656

01:16:51,220 --> 01:16:49,370

to employ saltwater batteries and link

1657

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:51,230

them in parallel phase and so they were

1658

01:16:56,620 --> 01:16:53,840

able to amplify something that was quite

1659

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:56,630

specific in terms of the geology in

1660

01:17:02,050 --> 01:16:59,360

terms of the natural minerals of that

1661

01:17:05,140 --> 01:17:02,060

particular area the water management

1662

01:17:08,500 --> 01:17:05,150

complex das allowed for the building as

1663

01:17:10,450 --> 01:17:08,510

a reservoir which then was connected

1664

01:17:13,720 --> 01:17:10,460

with different hydraulic pumps coming in

1665

01:17:16,240 --> 01:17:13,730

and out of thee now and even feeding the

1666

01:17:18,490 --> 01:17:16,250

water into the other temples along the

1667

01:17:20,979 --> 01:17:18,500

Nile which allowed the Egyptian civil

1668

01:17:23,459 --> 01:17:20,989

engineers to build quite uniquely the

1669

01:17:26,169 --> 01:17:23,469

different levels at near perfect

1670

01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:26,179

specifications and what would happen

1671

01:17:30,100 --> 01:17:29,120

next okay so we flood the subterranean

1672

01:17:33,550 --> 01:17:30,110

chamber

1673

01:17:35,560 --> 01:17:33,560

waters level the water level rises and I

1674

01:17:37,450 --> 01:17:35,570

always wondered about the ascending

1675

01:17:39,010 --> 01:17:37,460

passageway the descending passageway

1676

01:17:42,520 --> 01:17:39,020

well it depends if you're going up or

1677

01:17:43,600 --> 01:17:42,530

down is perfectly straight three feet

1678

01:17:46,660 --> 01:17:43,610

square

1679

01:17:48,370 --> 01:17:46,670

utterly perfect and if it was just gonna

1680

01:17:51,490 --> 01:17:48,380

be a tunnel it wouldn't have to be made

1681

01:17:54,100 --> 01:17:51,500

so perfect unless you needed to do

1682

01:17:56,979 --> 01:17:54,110

something with it like this where you

1683

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:56,989

would need the processes to be accurate

1684

01:18:01,570 --> 01:17:59,840

it wouldn't operate smoothly like any

1685

01:18:03,939 --> 01:18:01,580

engine right if you take it out of spec

1686

01:18:06,729 --> 01:18:03,949

it's not going to run but that

1687

01:18:09,550 --> 01:18:06,739

passageway is utterly straight and

1688

01:18:11,649 --> 01:18:09,560

perfect and so the water would flood up

1689

01:18:13,899 --> 01:18:11,659

into the passageway and then what

1690

01:18:16,270 --> 01:18:13,909

happens next well and I have to say that

1691

01:18:18,220 --> 01:18:16,280

passageway as you're pointing up you

1692

01:18:20,500 --> 01:18:18,230

can't walk down there so I mean it's

1693

01:18:22,240 --> 01:18:20,510

it's what you can if you bend over I

1694

01:18:24,189 --> 01:18:22,250

mean it's not as tall as a person so I

1695

01:18:27,220 --> 01:18:24,199

mean it's such a ridiculous thing unless

1696

01:18:29,979 --> 01:18:27,230

it was a a tube for water so to speak so

1697

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:29,989

it comes up and then basically the

1698

01:18:36,220 --> 01:18:33,440

energy starts going into the area of the

1699

01:18:38,290 --> 01:18:36,230

Grand Gallery with these anodes and

1700

01:18:40,810 --> 01:18:38,300

cathodes that create the electrolyzer

1701  
01:18:43,810 --> 01:18:40,820  
and that's basically what you need from

1702  
01:18:45,550 --> 01:18:43,820  
the King's Chamber he's proposing that

1703  
01:18:47,290 --> 01:18:45,560  
there are certain elements like the

1704  
01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:47,300  
hydrogen gas that's already there that's

1705  
01:18:51,939 --> 01:18:49,760  
being used to generate some of this in

1706  
01:18:54,280 --> 01:18:51,949  
connection with some of the solar power

1707  
01:18:56,560 --> 01:18:54,290  
and we say look we don't have all the

1708  
01:18:58,830 --> 01:18:56,570  
answers on how they do this we're just

1709  
01:19:01,660 --> 01:18:58,840  
giving proposals and we would love

1710  
01:19:04,419 --> 01:19:01,670  
scientists listening right now to take a

1711  
01:19:06,609 --> 01:19:04,429  
serious look at what we're saying and to

1712  
01:19:09,609 --> 01:19:06,619  
be and look at the book of course that's

1713  
01:19:12,729 --> 01:19:09,619

the key and take a look and really come

1714

01:19:16,930 --> 01:19:12,739

up with even more and more details in

1715

01:19:18,580 --> 01:19:16,940

the year 2006 a German documentary was

1716

01:19:21,370 --> 01:19:18,590

produced by Stephan Erdman

1717

01:19:23,979 --> 01:19:21,380

entirely Cheops luga or the the Cheops

1718

01:19:25,770 --> 01:19:23,989

lie where he argues against the fact

1719

01:19:29,200 --> 01:19:25,780

that over a 20-year period you have

1720

01:19:32,260 --> 01:19:29,210

250,000 constricted slaves pushing

1721

01:19:34,450 --> 01:19:32,270

blocks up a ramp now he argues with ten

1722

01:19:36,030 --> 01:19:34,460

different european engineers and

1723

01:19:38,979 --> 01:19:36,040

scientists that water hydraulics

1724

01:19:40,780 --> 01:19:38,989

provided a pumping relationship on every

1725

01:19:43,320 --> 01:19:40,790

level going up and that's why you have a

1726

01:19:46,200 --> 01:19:43,330

grid system based upon water

1727

01:19:48,360 --> 01:19:46,210

containment a swimming pool like

1728

01:19:50,220 --> 01:19:48,370

reservoir which is the baseline right

1729

01:19:53,280 --> 01:19:50,230

and if you build upon this according to

1730

01:19:58,800 --> 01:19:53,290

what we will call pumps or hydraulics

1731

01:20:00,990 --> 01:19:58,810

that could be maintained let me let me

1732

01:20:03,870 --> 01:20:01,000

jump back in again and so many points

1733

01:20:07,410 --> 01:20:03,880

need to be addressed here I think it's

1734

01:20:09,300 --> 01:20:07,420

very important that the descending

1735

01:20:12,900 --> 01:20:09,310

passageway going to the subterranean

1736

01:20:15,540 --> 01:20:12,910

chamber if you are designing that for

1737

01:20:18,810 --> 01:20:15,550

humans you're going to design it so you

1738

01:20:21,180 --> 01:20:18,820

can walk down not hunch your back and

1739

01:20:22,590 --> 01:20:21,190

the other thing I haven't been to the

1740

01:20:25,770 --> 01:20:22,600

Great Pyramid we're going to be doing

1741

01:20:29,130 --> 01:20:25,780

that very soon Reid and I but that must

1742

01:20:35,310 --> 01:20:29,140

be the most claustrophobic insane driven

1743

01:20:37,170 --> 01:20:35,320

journey that one could take right - we

1744

01:20:38,640 --> 01:20:37,180

had a friend that I ran into on the

1745

01:20:40,620 --> 01:20:38,650

plateau one time she goes you know I'm

1746

01:20:42,840 --> 01:20:40,630

claustrophobic I can't get in there so I

1747

01:20:45,870 --> 01:20:42,850

said you know what just go the little

1748

01:20:48,120 --> 01:20:45,880

first part that's where it's smaller and

1749

01:20:50,370 --> 01:20:48,130

as soon as you get into the Grand

1750

01:20:52,230 --> 01:20:50,380

Gallery it's much bigger and then you

1751

01:20:54,360 --> 01:20:52,240

don't feel claustrophobic anymore and

1752

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,370

most people just do the ascending you

1753

01:20:58,230 --> 01:20:56,560

know the Grand Gallery and then they go

1754

01:21:01,020 --> 01:20:58,240

into the King's Chamber that's pretty

1755

01:21:02,610 --> 01:21:01,030

much the normal rung it's very very more

1756

01:21:04,860 --> 01:21:02,620

difficult to go into the Queen's Chamber

1757

01:21:06,510 --> 01:21:04,870

and even much more difficult to go into

1758

01:21:07,950 --> 01:21:06,520

the subterranean chamber even though

1759

01:21:09,630 --> 01:21:07,960

we've been down there ourselves several

1760

01:21:11,280 --> 01:21:09,640

times you know you've talked in the past

1761

01:21:13,800 --> 01:21:11,290

with Robert Schoch and some of the great

1762

01:21:16,110 --> 01:21:13,810

people Robert is a dear friend of ours

1763

01:21:17,760 --> 01:21:16,120

short what people do not know the

1764

01:21:19,230 --> 01:21:17,770

Egyptian scientists that we talked to

1765

01:21:21,180 --> 01:21:19,240

tell us that there was a retaining wall

1766

01:21:24,030 --> 01:21:21,190

before the Sphinx that goes down quite a

1767

01:21:26,400 --> 01:21:24,040

ways and so the Egyptians were aware of

1768

01:21:28,290 --> 01:21:26,410

the water dynamics that could erode or

1769

01:21:30,930 --> 01:21:28,300

could destroy the foundations of other

1770

01:21:32,940 --> 01:21:30,940

temples in that immediate process of the

1771

01:21:34,980 --> 01:21:32,950

plateau and don't forget it that at one

1772

01:21:36,990 --> 01:21:34,990

point it always flooded and that's why

1773

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:37,000

they put in the dam to stop the flooding

1774

01:21:43,340 --> 01:21:39,520

so we're talking you know before the dam

1775

01:21:46,740 --> 01:21:43,350

obviously and even way back when the

1776

01:21:51,090 --> 01:21:46,750

electricity gets generated okay so now

1777

01:21:53,100 --> 01:21:51,100

we're creating something if it was for

1778

01:21:55,890 --> 01:21:53,110

something like the Dendera lipo by the

1779

01:21:58,590 --> 01:21:55,900

way in a bend adjacent Martel

1780

01:22:01,290 --> 01:21:58,600

many times and you right there in his

1781

01:22:02,730 --> 01:22:01,300

living room he's got that working model

1782

01:22:03,810 --> 01:22:02,740

that you guys are talking about and it's

1783

01:22:05,970 --> 01:22:03,820

sitting right there it's the most

1784

01:22:07,530 --> 01:22:05,980

fascinating thing I don't even want to

1785

01:22:09,360 --> 01:22:07,540

talk to Jason I just want to sit there

1786

01:22:14,190 --> 01:22:09,370

for hours and look at it didn't there a

1787

01:22:15,840 --> 01:22:14,200

bulb but so putting that that's aside it

1788

01:22:17,670 --> 01:22:15,850

certainly could be used for something

1789

01:22:20,180 --> 01:22:17,680

else maybe it's a communication device

1790

01:22:23,730 --> 01:22:20,190

maybe it's reaching out into the Stars

1791

01:22:26,970 --> 01:22:23,740

once you generate this electricity what

1792

01:22:30,210 --> 01:22:26,980

could it be used for as a communication

1793

01:22:32,700 --> 01:22:30,220

device maybe or some type of beacon the

1794

01:22:34,440 --> 01:22:32,710

Great Pyramid itself was that beacon and

1795

01:22:36,750 --> 01:22:34,450

communication device because when it was

1796

01:22:38,850 --> 01:22:36,760

activated it was obviously flowing with

1797

01:22:41,040 --> 01:22:38,860

energy and therefore it could have been

1798

01:22:42,450 --> 01:22:41,050

I think well me this jump lan in saying

1799

01:22:44,580 --> 01:22:42,460

that the Russians that we have worked

1800

01:22:46,890 --> 01:22:44,590

with Alexander Golod for example who has

1801

01:22:48,960 --> 01:22:46,900

built 16 artificial pyramids has found

1802

01:22:51,930 --> 01:22:48,970

that the pyramidal structure the

1803

01:22:54,960 --> 01:22:51,940

geometry that is assist the healing

1804

01:22:57,420 --> 01:22:54,970

process and the Russians have done some

1805

01:23:00,840 --> 01:22:57,430

very significant work with synthetic

1806

01:23:02,850 --> 01:23:00,850

materials built on the same angle as the

1807

01:23:05,160 --> 01:23:02,860

Great Pyramid but also different angles

1808

01:23:06,810 --> 01:23:05,170

and achieve great medical and

1809

01:23:09,690 --> 01:23:06,820

psychological breakthroughs that seems

1810

01:23:11,370 --> 01:23:09,700

that the human mind tends to generate or

1811

01:23:13,530 --> 01:23:11,380

be entrained by this particular type of

1812

01:23:15,450 --> 01:23:13,540

geometry it's native in fact professor

1813

01:23:18,330 --> 01:23:15,460

Tompkins at the University of California

1814

01:23:19,980 --> 01:23:18,340

years ago came up with the understanding

1815

01:23:22,260 --> 01:23:19,990

of how the pyramidal cells within my

1816

01:23:24,420 --> 01:23:22,270

brain activate his energy transceivers

1817

01:23:25,740 --> 01:23:24,430

so this is the basic building block if

1818

01:23:28,110 --> 01:23:25,750

you're going to leave for future

1819

01:23:29,520 --> 01:23:28,120

Humanity anything on your planet that

1820

01:23:31,020 --> 01:23:29,530

they could study they would teach you

1821

01:23:32,430 --> 01:23:31,030

the evolutionary process it would be

1822

01:23:35,720 --> 01:23:32,440

something in the shape of the pyramids

1823

01:23:37,950 --> 01:23:35,730

now what do you think the the

1824

01:23:41,100 --> 01:23:37,960

sarcophagus if you if you didn't call it

1825

01:23:43,980 --> 01:23:41,110

that in the King's Chamber was placed

1826

01:23:45,390 --> 01:23:43,990

there for whether it's Ascension or

1827

01:23:47,940 --> 01:23:45,400

something else we can put that to the

1828

01:23:51,120 --> 01:23:47,950

side but what about the possibility of

1829

01:23:53,640 --> 01:23:51,130

the Ark of the Covenant being placed in

1830

01:23:56,370 --> 01:23:53,650

there and all of this energy being used

1831

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:56,380

for something exactly so I think the

1832

01:24:00,570 --> 01:23:57,760

University of Minnesota well at least

1833

01:24:02,340 --> 01:24:00,580

had some claims that they had created

1834

01:24:04,740 --> 01:24:02,350

the Ark of the Covenant similar

1835

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:04,750

something similar to it and that it was

1836

01:24:09,739 --> 01:24:07,360

like an energy device as well so when

1837

01:24:12,560 --> 01:24:09,749

you have the gold techno

1838

01:24:16,339 --> 01:24:12,570

when you have overleaf technology for

1839

01:24:20,000 --> 01:24:16,349

something a twenty five cubic units long

1840

01:24:23,000 --> 01:24:20,010

1.5 cubic units in terms of its Prout

1841

01:24:24,620 --> 01:24:23,010

than 1.5 cubits in terms of beside using

1842

01:24:26,779 --> 01:24:24,630

of the ancient egyptian measurement you

1843

01:24:30,919 --> 01:24:26,789

have something as you just said that can

1844

01:24:32,569 --> 01:24:30,929

contain the Ark of the Covenant as it

1845

01:24:35,330 --> 01:24:32,579

was known to the ancients in the book of

1846

01:24:38,000 --> 01:24:35,340

Exodus so we did some energy experiments

1847

01:24:40,759 --> 01:24:38,010

with us and in the new book there was a

1848

01:24:43,279 --> 01:24:40,769

picture of my toning inside the Great

1849

01:24:44,899 --> 01:24:43,289

Pyramid the Grand Gallery area and all

1850

01:24:46,069 --> 01:24:44,909

of a sudden there's a flash point where

1851

01:24:49,040 --> 01:24:46,079

a standing column or wave of energy

1852

01:24:52,759 --> 01:24:49,050

appears because of the electrification

1853

01:24:55,489 --> 01:24:52,769

process of these energy points

1854

01:24:57,080 --> 01:24:55,499

converging rapidly and a standing column

1855

01:24:58,819 --> 01:24:57,090

or wave fills the Grand Gallery with

1856

01:25:00,859 --> 01:24:58,829

golden life for a fraction of a second

1857

01:25:04,669 --> 01:25:00,869

which illustrates again the idea that

1858

01:25:06,649 --> 01:25:04,679

there was a type of vibratory physics

1859

01:25:08,359 --> 01:25:06,659

that was used to create these areas that

1860

01:25:11,120 --> 01:25:08,369

could hold and maintain and sustain

1861

01:25:13,640 --> 01:25:11,130

energy vibrations for higher states of

1862

01:25:15,620 --> 01:25:13,650

awareness and artistic excellence so I'm

1863

01:25:17,719 --> 01:25:15,630

going back to the work of it Moe and

1864

01:25:20,330 --> 01:25:17,729

Saint Petersburg I mean if you show that

1865

01:25:23,060 --> 01:25:20,340

there's a natural electromagnetic energy

1866

01:25:26,830 --> 01:25:23,070

that flows there Plus you add the

1867

01:25:29,390 --> 01:25:26,840

technology to will say you know

1868

01:25:31,939 --> 01:25:29,400

dissociate water and you don't have to

1869

01:25:34,729 --> 01:25:31,949

completely dissociate water we did a lot

1870

01:25:36,919 --> 01:25:34,739

of work in Browns gas which is from Yul

1871

01:25:39,020 --> 01:25:36,929

Brown and you know right now they're

1872

01:25:41,359 --> 01:25:39,030

using it for trucks many kids are also

1873

01:25:44,509 --> 01:25:41,369

using it for cars they're getting better

1874

01:25:46,459 --> 01:25:44,519

gas mileage just from a very simple not

1875

01:25:49,520 --> 01:25:46,469

complete breakdown of hydrogen and

1876

01:25:51,319 --> 01:25:49,530

oxygen and people are using it as well

1877

01:25:53,540 --> 01:25:51,329

for their health so there's different

1878

01:25:55,850 --> 01:25:53,550

ways of using this hydrogen energy and I

1879

01:25:57,709 --> 01:25:55,860

think using it for health is a very key

1880

01:25:59,870 --> 01:25:57,719

thing they might have even thrown it out

1881

01:26:02,419 --> 01:25:59,880

and put it on their agricultural states

1882

01:26:04,520 --> 01:26:02,429

and had better yields I mean you have to

1883

01:26:05,870 --> 01:26:04,530

feed people that's important what would

1884

01:26:07,609 --> 01:26:05,880

you colleagues are calling it's called

1885

01:26:09,859 --> 01:26:07,619

earth milk the fact that you create a

1886

01:26:12,770 --> 01:26:09,869

sound and you create an energy field

1887

01:26:14,689 --> 01:26:12,780

that feeds the body is nutriment if you

1888

01:26:15,890 --> 01:26:14,699

if you were extraterrestrials and you

1889

01:26:18,049 --> 01:26:15,900

were coming down here and wanting to

1890

01:26:19,640 --> 01:26:18,059

help people what would you try to do you

1891

01:26:21,919 --> 01:26:19,650

probably try to give them something that

1892

01:26:23,660 --> 01:26:21,929

would help their agriculture help their

1893

01:26:26,150 --> 01:26:23,670

physical bodies and can

1894

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:26,160

life sustained and so this could be one

1895

01:26:31,520 --> 01:26:28,560

of those simple processes I want to stay

1896

01:26:35,450 --> 01:26:31,530

on this water point because I think it's

1897

01:26:38,900 --> 01:26:35,460

very very well illustrated in the book

1898

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:38,910

where each one of the temples at the end

1899

01:26:44,360 --> 01:26:42,000

of each causeway and it's just it's not

1900

01:26:46,490 --> 01:26:44,370

just on gisa it's all the way down the

1901  
01:26:49,610 --> 01:26:46,500  
Nile and the connection with all of this

1902  
01:26:51,860 --> 01:26:49,620  
including this air pm-2 as well so let's

1903  
01:26:53,720 --> 01:26:51,870  
take a break and let's let's just

1904  
01:26:56,360 --> 01:26:53,730  
continue this wonderful conversation

1905  
01:27:00,020 --> 01:26:56,370  
when we come back our guest tonight JJ

1906  
01:27:03,050 --> 01:27:00,030  
and Desiree her talk PhDs and their new

1907  
01:27:03,950 --> 01:27:03,060  
book the gz's industrial complex our

1908  
01:27:05,660 --> 01:27:03,960  
Mills Jimmy Church

1909  
01:27:09,230 --> 01:27:05,670  
this is fade to black we'll be right

1910  
01:27:25,010 --> 01:27:15,180  
[Music]

1911  
01:27:31,490 --> 01:27:28,220  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1912  
01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:31,500  
you're listening to faint and black

1913  
01:27:35,010 --> 01:27:33,760

always on the edge of the hottest

1914

01:27:38,340 --> 01:27:35,020

alternative talk

1915

01:27:57,530 --> 01:27:38,350

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1916

01:28:01,170 --> 01:27:57,540

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1917

01:28:03,630 --> 01:28:01,180

wildfires this year we've experienced

1918

01:28:05,940 --> 01:28:03,640

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1919

01:28:08,250 --> 01:28:05,950

Church of fade to black and last month I

1920

01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:08,260

decided to make sure my family does not

1921

01:28:13,160 --> 01:28:10,480

have to worry about food should we get

1922

01:28:16,050 --> 01:28:13,170

caught in a real emergency situation

1923

01:28:17,910 --> 01:28:16,060

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1924

01:28:20,040 --> 01:28:17,920

product that tastes so good that you'll

1925

01:28:22,350 --> 01:28:20,050

want to eat it every day instead of just

1926

01:28:24,420 --> 01:28:22,360

during those times of duress all new

1927

01:28:27,930 --> 01:28:24,430

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1928

01:28:30,510 --> 01:28:27,940

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1929

01:28:32,340 --> 01:28:30,520

and are made in America with the new

1930

01:28:34,260 --> 01:28:32,350

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1931

01:28:36,810 --> 01:28:34,270

to sleep at night knowing that you

1932

01:28:40,020 --> 01:28:36,820

protected your family not only have I

1933

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:40,030

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1934

01:28:44,550 --> 01:28:42,400

too just click on the new mana banner on

1935

01:28:47,010 --> 01:28:44,560

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1936

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:47,020

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1937

01:28:50,730 --> 01:28:49,120

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1938

01:28:54,840 --> 01:28:50,740

fade to black t-shirt

1939

01:28:57,720 --> 01:28:54,850

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1940

01:28:59,700 --> 01:28:57,730

an official fade or not of course you do

1941

01:29:02,250 --> 01:28:59,710

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1942

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:02,260

just go to our membership section at

1943

01:29:06,339 --> 01:29:05,120

Jimmy Church radio.com

1944

01:29:09,129 --> 01:29:06,349

[Music]

1945

01:29:11,929 --> 01:29:09,139

introducing the new surfer music app

1946

01:29:15,469 --> 01:29:11,939

listen fade or not you know I love my

1947

01:29:18,409 --> 01:29:15,479

music this is my go-to for all things

1948

01:29:20,689 --> 01:29:18,419

notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1949

01:29:22,879 --> 01:29:20,699

concept of music listening surfer is

1950

01:29:24,829 --> 01:29:22,889

free providing unlimited access to

1951

01:29:27,020 --> 01:29:24,839

thousands of live streaming radio

1952

01:29:28,759 --> 01:29:27,030

stations surfer is an exciting

1953

01:29:31,099 --> 01:29:28,769

interactive listening experience

1954

01:29:31,609 --> 01:29:31,109

discovery and surprise are built right

1955

01:29:39,500 --> 01:29:31,619

in

1956

01:29:41,719 --> 01:29:39,510

music it features high quality audio

1957

01:29:43,489 --> 01:29:41,729

streams free access to music from

1958

01:29:46,189 --> 01:29:43,499

thousands of live streaming radio

1959

01:29:48,679 --> 01:29:46,199

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1960

01:29:50,569 --> 01:29:48,689

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1961

01:29:53,029 --> 01:29:50,579

you can also select your favorite

1962

01:29:54,020 --> 01:29:53,039

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1963

01:29:57,319 --> 01:29:54,030

or Google Play

1964

01:29:59,629 --> 01:29:57,329

just search surfer music or click on the

1965

01:30:03,630 --> 01:29:59,639

surfer Banner at Jimmy Turks radio com

1966

01:30:10,750 --> 01:30:07,120

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1967

01:30:13,600 --> 01:30:10,760

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1968

01:30:15,880 --> 01:30:13,610

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1969

01:30:17,919 --> 01:30:15,890

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1970

01:30:20,800 --> 01:30:17,929

and discover some new ones it's free

1971

01:30:22,450 --> 01:30:20,810

readily available online or on mobile

1972

01:30:24,490 --> 01:30:22,460

with any smartphone or tablet

1973

01:30:26,560 --> 01:30:24,500

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1974

01:30:29,590 --> 01:30:26,570

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1975

01:30:31,390 --> 01:30:29,600

just go to talk stream live.com

1976

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:31,400

be sure to download the free apps from

1977

01:30:39,459 --> 01:30:35,440

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1978

01:30:47,169 --> 01:30:39,469

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1979

01:30:48,760 --> 01:30:47,179

does the Cl k GRA radio.com if you have

1980

01:30:51,100 --> 01:30:48,770

hard water the lime scale not only

1981

01:30:52,930 --> 01:30:51,110

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

1982

01:30:54,850 --> 01:30:52,940

breaks down appliances costing you

1983

01:30:56,860 --> 01:30:54,860

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1984

01:30:58,720 --> 01:30:56,870

eliminate limescale and other water

1985

01:31:01,090 --> 01:30:58,730

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1986

01:31:03,040 --> 01:31:01,100

with hydro care water products available

1987

01:31:05,290 --> 01:31:03,050

from wave home solutions waves

1988

01:31:07,060 --> 01:31:05,300

affordable water systems don't use salts

1989

01:31:08,729 --> 01:31:07,070

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1990

01:31:10,750 --> 01:31:08,739

water tastes smells and looks

1991

01:31:13,479 --> 01:31:10,760

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1992

01:31:17,229 --> 01:31:13,489

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1993

01:31:19,930 --> 01:31:17,239

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1994

01:31:22,450 --> 01:31:19,940

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1995

01:31:25,419 --> 01:31:22,460

love the new paranormal radio app from

1996

01:31:27,640 --> 01:31:25,429

torque stream live you'll find a great

1997

01:31:30,760 --> 01:31:27,650

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1998

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:30,770

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1999

01:31:35,410 --> 01:31:33,199

download the paranormal radio app now

2000

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:35,420

and start listening to the very best in

2001  
01:31:39,250 --> 01:31:37,760  
paranormal talk entertainment including

2002  
01:31:42,250 --> 01:31:39,260  
the network you're listening to right

2003  
01:31:46,860 --> 01:31:42,260  
now the paranormal radio app free in

2004  
01:31:49,240 --> 01:31:46,870  
Google Play and the iOS App Store you

2005  
01:31:51,520 --> 01:31:49,250  
are listening to fade to black

2006  
01:31:54,399 --> 01:31:51,530  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2007  
01:31:59,800 --> 01:31:56,919  
hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

2008  
01:32:02,590 --> 01:31:59,810  
Jimmy Church this is revolution the

2009  
01:32:10,580 --> 01:32:02,600  
revolution will not be televised the

2010  
01:32:48,080 --> 01:32:45,190  
[Music]

2011  
01:32:50,520 --> 01:32:48,090  
[Applause]

2012  
01:32:53,939 --> 01:32:50,530  
welcome back fade to black I'm Elsa my

2013  
01:32:55,649 --> 01:32:53,949

church and follow me on Twitter at JD oh

2014

01:33:00,000 --> 01:32:55,659

you can join in the coversation and

2015

01:33:02,280 --> 01:33:00,010

Twitter right now hashtag f2 B is the

2016

01:33:04,410 --> 01:33:02,290

sandbox great stuff going on of course

2017

01:33:07,200 --> 01:33:04,420

we have the to chat rooms open one over

2018

01:33:10,620 --> 01:33:07,210

at Spreaker and one at k GRA the planet

2019

01:33:13,680 --> 01:33:10,630

and I wanted to ask you to are you on

2020

01:33:20,459 --> 01:33:13,690

Twitter yes and what's your Twitter

2021

01:33:23,700 --> 01:33:20,469

handle okay keys of enoch we'll get that

2022

01:33:26,129 --> 01:33:23,710

up there and twitter right now before we

2023

01:33:28,189 --> 01:33:26,139

move on to the causeway and the access

2024

01:33:31,890 --> 01:33:28,199

to the Nile and bringing water in

2025

01:33:33,540 --> 01:33:31,900

certainly at the at the temple complexes

2026

01:33:36,089 --> 01:33:33,550

which are at the end of each causeway

2027

01:33:37,680 --> 01:33:36,099

well talk about that in a second but you

2028

01:33:41,250 --> 01:33:37,690

mentioned something very interesting

2029

01:33:44,609 --> 01:33:41,260

earlier desiree which is the chevrons

2030

01:33:47,879 --> 01:33:44,619

and this is what has puzzled me over the

2031

01:33:50,250 --> 01:33:47,889

years they found those a very long time

2032

01:33:51,720 --> 01:33:50,260

ago in antique antiquity moving the

2033

01:33:53,520 --> 01:33:51,730

stones and they found the Chevron's and

2034

01:33:56,760 --> 01:33:53,530

those fabulous black and white pictures

2035

01:33:59,970 --> 01:33:56,770

of those archaeologists back then

2036

01:34:03,180 --> 01:33:59,980

standing there but that was buried

2037

01:34:05,689 --> 01:34:03,190

underneath that was covered up and and i

2038

01:34:08,250 --> 01:34:05,699

understand why they are where they are

2039

01:34:10,500 --> 01:34:08,260

on that side of the pyramid but wouldn't

2040

01:34:13,379 --> 01:34:10,510

that indicate to you that there could be

2041

01:34:16,020 --> 01:34:13,389

things just like this on each side of

2042

01:34:20,160 --> 01:34:16,030

the pyramid that have not been

2043

01:34:22,229 --> 01:34:20,170

discovered yet yeah I mean we do feel

2044

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,239

there's a few other chambers you have to

2045

01:34:26,879 --> 01:34:24,400

be discovered and you know it's so hard

2046

01:34:28,979 --> 01:34:26,889

I know everyone who's ever come on your

2047

01:34:31,589 --> 01:34:28,989

show and who's been to Egypt says that

2048

01:34:33,540 --> 01:34:31,599

you can't get anywhere usually you can

2049

01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:33,550

use ground-penetrating radar and that's

2050

01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:36,400

about it now our mute knew on waves very

2051

01:34:40,620 --> 01:34:38,800

very difficult to get the Egyptian

2052

01:34:43,319 --> 01:34:40,630

authorities to allow you to even take

2053

01:34:46,169 --> 01:34:43,329

fiber-optic cable and you know stick a

2054

01:34:48,060 --> 01:34:46,179

little drill hole down I mean going what

2055

01:34:50,339 --> 01:34:48,070

gaunt and brink did going up the air

2056

01:34:51,720 --> 01:34:50,349

shafts and then after that he couldn't

2057

01:34:53,850 --> 01:34:51,730

do it any more than they had it they

2058

01:34:55,410 --> 01:34:53,860

pass it to someone else you know it's

2059

01:34:57,540 --> 01:34:55,420

just very difficult to get anything

2060

01:35:01,200 --> 01:34:57,550

through there and it's it's sad because

2061

01:35:03,330 --> 01:35:01,210

there are ways of finding everything

2062

01:35:04,800 --> 01:35:03,340

if you have ideas and people who say

2063

01:35:06,780 --> 01:35:04,810

that there's nothing more to be found

2064

01:35:08,280 --> 01:35:06,790

it's just in our new book we show

2065

01:35:10,170 --> 01:35:08,290

slotting doors that were on the other

2066

01:35:12,780 --> 01:35:10,180

pyramids at the macro pyramid we show

2067

01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:12,790

also be a last ship that we found back

2068

01:35:18,060 --> 01:35:15,040

in the 70s that had and still has a high

2069

01:35:19,890 --> 01:35:18,070

radioactive level we had privately

2070

01:35:21,960 --> 01:35:19,900

analyzed by colleagues of mine at Jet

2071

01:35:23,730 --> 01:35:21,970

Propulsion lab in Los Angeles right

2072

01:35:25,440 --> 01:35:23,740

there's so many gemstones that are

2073

01:35:26,700 --> 01:35:25,450

connected with the Great Pyramid it's

2074

01:35:28,200 --> 01:35:26,710

not only the pyramid but it what's

2075

01:35:31,140 --> 01:35:28,210

what's under the pyramid which is a

2076

01:35:33,390 --> 01:35:31,150

whole complex a whole school a whole

2077

01:35:35,220 --> 01:35:33,400

archive for all the great cultures in

2078

01:35:37,080 --> 01:35:35,230

the Middle East that converge and Sun

2079

01:35:39,450 --> 01:35:37,090

their information to Egypt which is why

2080

01:35:41,780 --> 01:35:39,460

Herodotus goes there Homer the great

2081

01:35:44,490 --> 01:35:41,790

poet goes there Pythagoras the great

2082

01:35:48,270 --> 01:35:44,500

mathematician goes there all the greats

2083

01:35:50,160 --> 01:35:48,280

of Egypt Greece and Rome converged even

2084

01:35:52,590 --> 01:35:50,170

from ancient the ancient Middle East the

2085

01:35:54,030 --> 01:35:52,600

holy land is connected in fact if you

2086

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:54,040

look in the New Testament book of

2087

01:36:00,620 --> 01:35:57,040

Revelation chapter chapter 11 verse 8

2088

01:36:03,240 --> 01:36:00,630

this is so important it says Jesus was

2089

01:36:04,680 --> 01:36:03,250

symbolically crucified along the great

2090

01:36:06,480 --> 01:36:04,690

Avenue well what's along the great

2091

01:36:08,610 --> 01:36:06,490

Avenue that's the avenue of Catherine

2092

01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:08,620

that's what we worry in finding the tomb

2093

01:36:13,890 --> 01:36:11,440

of Osiris and a Catholic Encyclopedia

2094

01:36:16,380 --> 01:36:13,900

tells us Jesus is the type of Osiris who

2095

01:36:18,510 --> 01:36:16,390

rises from the dead so we find it in the

2096

01:36:21,150 --> 01:36:18,520

open tomb that we discovered years ago

2097

01:36:24,630 --> 01:36:21,160

there is a shall we say a psychological

2098

01:36:26,040 --> 01:36:24,640

component suggesting look upwards look

2099

01:36:28,170 --> 01:36:26,050

at the next phase of human evolution

2100

01:36:30,150 --> 01:36:28,180

you're grounded in the earth you've got

2101

01:36:31,980 --> 01:36:30,160

all these water tributaries you've got

2102

01:36:35,400 --> 01:36:31,990

all these super amounts of monuments

2103

01:36:37,080 --> 01:36:35,410

pointing to the happens wake up and

2104

01:36:38,700 --> 01:36:37,090

realize schoolhouse mother earth is

2105

01:36:42,420 --> 01:36:38,710

connected with the builders of the

2106

01:36:47,280 --> 01:36:42,430

universe how do you that's such a great

2107

01:36:50,010 --> 01:36:47,290

point and today we and especially the

2108

01:36:53,220 --> 01:36:50,020

last 10 years the last 20 years of

2109

01:36:58,410 --> 01:36:53,230

Hubble the space telescope we're just

2110

01:37:01,740 --> 01:36:58,420

now figuring out what is out there 75 80

2111

01:37:07,400 --> 01:37:01,750

years ago we thought the Milky Way was

2112

01:37:11,180 --> 01:37:07,410

the universe right and it appears that

2113

01:37:14,180 --> 01:37:11,190

the ancients knew as much about the

2114

01:37:16,970 --> 01:37:14,190

stars in our solar system and the zodiac

2115

01:37:19,760 --> 01:37:16,980

and what is going on out there then we

2116

01:37:22,550 --> 01:37:19,770

did years later with modern technology

2117

01:37:25,570 --> 01:37:22,560

how is that how is that possible unless

2118

01:37:28,160 --> 01:37:25,580

they had information from off-planet

2119

01:37:29,570 --> 01:37:28,170

right I just want to say I mean you're a

2120

01:37:32,450 --> 01:37:29,580

hundred percent right of course about

2121

01:37:33,890 --> 01:37:32,460

the no hieroglyphs in the grey pyramid

2122

01:37:36,610 --> 01:37:33,900

but as I had mentioned earlier those

2123

01:37:38,960 --> 01:37:36,620

casing stones had writing but not

2124

01:37:41,060 --> 01:37:38,970

hieroglyphics so that's that's a real

2125

01:37:44,300 --> 01:37:41,070

key is like you know it would have been

2126  
01:37:47,390 --> 01:37:44,310  
from some other civilization prior will

2127  
01:37:49,970 --> 01:37:47,400  
say to the hieroglyphic writing and so

2128  
01:37:53,120 --> 01:37:49,980  
on this L Latif reported it could been

2129  
01:37:55,190 --> 01:37:53,130  
10,000 pages of text if you look at how

2130  
01:37:58,160 --> 01:37:55,200  
big the Great Pyramid was and then it

2131  
01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:58,170  
was written on all around it I mean

2132  
01:38:03,050 --> 01:38:00,960  
that's a massive amount of coding and

2133  
01:38:05,780 --> 01:38:03,060  
information allowed to give a little

2134  
01:38:06,410 --> 01:38:05,790  
proverb here technology changes

2135  
01:38:09,020 --> 01:38:06,420  
everything

2136  
01:38:12,200 --> 01:38:09,030  
even our dreams and these Egyptians had

2137  
01:38:14,630 --> 01:38:12,210  
a type of thought-form technology they

2138  
01:38:16,760 --> 01:38:14,640

really receive from the higher worlds

2139

01:38:18,890 --> 01:38:16,770

that allowed them to create what I will

2140

01:38:21,860 --> 01:38:18,900

call future artifacts the pyramid is a

2141

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:21,870

future artifact as mathematical analysis

2142

01:38:27,230 --> 01:38:24,480

of the Great Pyramid shows us there are

2143

01:38:29,660 --> 01:38:27,240

too many things they're suggesting a

2144

01:38:31,540 --> 01:38:29,670

whole generation of Einsteins working

2145

01:38:34,250 --> 01:38:31,550

together to create this amazing

2146

01:38:36,140 --> 01:38:34,260

industrial complex so if I can talk a

2147

01:38:37,940 --> 01:38:36,150

little bit about the technology today

2148

01:38:39,860 --> 01:38:37,950

you know you have these young people all

2149

01:38:42,080 --> 01:38:39,870

over the world especially in France and

2150

01:38:45,010 --> 01:38:42,090

in Europe you know really fighting for a

2151  
01:38:47,480 --> 01:38:45,020  
better climate well we're saying that

2152  
01:38:51,200 --> 01:38:47,490  
hydrogen energy is one of those

2153  
01:38:53,780 --> 01:38:51,210  
technologies now granted currently most

2154  
01:38:56,420 --> 01:38:53,790  
hydrogen energy is actually using

2155  
01:38:59,120 --> 01:38:56,430  
horrible stuff fossil fuels even to

2156  
01:39:02,090 --> 01:38:59,130  
create the hydrogen gas the electrolyzer

2157  
01:39:06,770 --> 01:39:02,100  
is the way to go and some companies are

2158  
01:39:09,470 --> 01:39:06,780  
even using a special membrane to speed

2159  
01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,480  
up the process but a new technology and

2160  
01:39:14,200 --> 01:39:11,760  
this just came out of the last 24 hours

2161  
01:39:17,960 --> 01:39:14,210  
were up here by Stanford actually and

2162  
01:39:19,250 --> 01:39:17,970  
salt water actually can be used as well

2163  
01:39:20,570 --> 01:39:19,260

and they've been trying to figure out

2164

01:39:21,170 --> 01:39:20,580

they've been doing this the last three

2165

01:39:23,150 --> 01:39:21,180

to five year

2166

01:39:26,450 --> 01:39:23,160

we mentioned a little bit in the book is

2167

01:39:29,330 --> 01:39:26,460

if they could put salt water in to

2168

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,340

process the all you need is again its

2169

01:39:33,830 --> 01:39:31,920

solar energy the anodes and cathodes

2170

01:39:36,110 --> 01:39:33,840

which could be as simple as copper and

2171

01:39:38,180 --> 01:39:36,120

iron very very simple things

2172

01:39:40,340 --> 01:39:38,190

and now Stanford just came out with a

2173

01:39:42,200 --> 01:39:40,350

special nickel which if you use

2174

01:39:44,480 --> 01:39:42,210

saltwater usually a corrodes and they

2175

01:39:46,520 --> 01:39:44,490

said you know mostly these processes

2176

01:39:48,440 --> 01:39:46,530

would only last like 12 hours but with

2177

01:39:51,680 --> 01:39:48,450

this new technology that just came out

2178

01:39:54,110 --> 01:39:51,690

literally March 20th from a Stanford

2179

01:39:55,400 --> 01:39:54,120

team they said that by using the

2180

01:39:58,880 --> 01:39:55,410

researcher Michael McKenney

2181

01:40:01,040 --> 01:39:58,890

that if you process with this new nickel

2182

01:40:05,360 --> 01:40:01,050

foam that they created you can have a

2183

01:40:08,510 --> 01:40:05,370

thousand hours in a small electrolyzer

2184

01:40:10,100 --> 01:40:08,520

plant to create hydrogen gas so we're

2185

01:40:11,960 --> 01:40:10,110

changing the whole technology and you

2186

01:40:14,960 --> 01:40:11,970

know hydrogen stations are going in all

2187

01:40:18,260 --> 01:40:14,970

over Canada they're going in in places

2188

01:40:21,020 --> 01:40:18,270

like Iceland and even California is

2189

01:40:23,300 --> 01:40:21,030

starting to push for hydrogen gas and

2190

01:40:26,780 --> 01:40:23,310

you have the Mirai which is the Toyota

2191

01:40:28,490 --> 01:40:26,790

car and the only pollution really in

2192

01:40:31,340 --> 01:40:28,500

some cases can be a little bit of a

2193

01:40:33,890 --> 01:40:31,350

nitrogen but it's mostly water if you

2194

01:40:36,170 --> 01:40:33,900

make it the right way so I mean I want

2195

01:40:38,150 --> 01:40:36,180

to say that the and you can stack it and

2196

01:40:40,100 --> 01:40:38,160

I think that's one of the keys on the

2197

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:40,110

technology instead of just looking at

2198

01:40:44,480 --> 01:40:42,960

one little box at a high school student

2199

01:40:46,420 --> 01:40:44,490

can make he's stacking stacking he's

2200

01:40:48,770 --> 01:40:46,430

stacking you can actually come up with

2201

01:40:50,270 --> 01:40:48,780

megawatts of power there's so many

2202

01:40:52,250 --> 01:40:50,280

wonderful breaks to is right around the

2203

01:40:54,500 --> 01:40:52,260

corner we have to understand what is

2204

01:40:56,450 --> 01:40:54,510

being found here we're opening the back

2205

01:40:58,010 --> 01:40:56,460

door to history and realizing the why

2206

01:41:00,440 --> 01:40:58,020

behind the mythology there's a

2207

01:41:02,450 --> 01:41:00,450

scientific civilization who open the

2208

01:41:04,130 --> 01:41:02,460

front door to future evolution we're

2209

01:41:06,380 --> 01:41:04,140

realizing that we're connecting with the

2210

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:06,390

cosmic cultures through the testimony of

2211

01:41:11,180 --> 01:41:09,600

former astronauts cosmonauts and even

2212

01:41:12,710 --> 01:41:11,190

indigenous oh is that we've talked to

2213

01:41:14,960 --> 01:41:12,720

who explain these strange lights that

2214

01:41:16,610 --> 01:41:14,970

hover above their villages giving them

2215

01:41:19,010 --> 01:41:16,620

the sense that we are a part of the

2216

01:41:21,290 --> 01:41:19,020

electrification of matter we are being

2217

01:41:23,090 --> 01:41:21,300

prepared psychologically we are being

2218

01:41:24,980 --> 01:41:23,100

prepared so so logically and we are

2219

01:41:28,130 --> 01:41:24,990

being prepared through frustrations with

2220

01:41:30,200 --> 01:41:28,140

the political paradigms that don't work

2221

01:41:32,420 --> 01:41:30,210

to find the capstone within ourselves

2222

01:41:34,490 --> 01:41:32,430

and that's the open tomb you have to

2223

01:41:35,450 --> 01:41:34,500

come out of this tomb afina and

2224

01:41:38,300 --> 01:41:35,460

everything is not

2225

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:38,310

box everything is simply a part of

2226

01:41:43,130 --> 01:41:41,040

history in the past chance if I can go

2227

01:41:45,500 --> 01:41:43,140

back for one minute regarding aqueon

2228

01:41:47,570 --> 01:41:45,510

energy as I mentioned this company was

2229

01:41:50,030 --> 01:41:47,580

then bought out unfortunately

2230

01:41:50,990 --> 01:41:50,040

by a company that then wants to develop

2231

01:41:52,479 --> 01:41:51,000

it in China

2232

01:41:55,370 --> 01:41:52,489

but it was basically using

2233

01:41:57,740 --> 01:41:55,380

electrochemical energy stored so it was

2234

01:41:59,450 --> 01:41:57,750

actually a battery system which is

2235

01:42:01,400 --> 01:41:59,460

something that really people are looking

2236

01:42:04,640 --> 01:42:01,410

forward to everywhere including Elon

2237

01:42:07,670 --> 01:42:04,650

Musk and it uses a saltwater electrolyte

2238

01:42:11,810 --> 01:42:07,680

and so it's amazing amazing technology

2239

01:42:14,780 --> 01:42:11,820

that simply uses a magnet ease oxide

2240

01:42:17,690 --> 01:42:14,790

cathode a synthetic copper I mean sorry

2241

01:42:21,140 --> 01:42:17,700

well synthetic cotton separator so

2242

01:42:23,330 --> 01:42:21,150

that's typical of Egypt and carbon

2243

01:42:25,790 --> 01:42:23,340

titanium phosphate a no these are all

2244

01:42:27,740 --> 01:42:25,800

can be adjusted of course and you had a

2245

01:42:31,070 --> 01:42:27,750

perfect battery system now you would say

2246

01:42:33,200 --> 01:42:31,080

we're in Egypt do you get saltwater well

2247

01:42:37,010 --> 01:42:33,210

you do it would have to go all the way

2248

01:42:41,120 --> 01:42:37,020

up to the Nile area but in addition to

2249

01:42:42,560 --> 01:42:41,130

that down by L Phi U and this is a

2250

01:42:44,270 --> 01:42:42,570

picture we have in the book that it's a

2251

01:42:47,270 --> 01:42:44,280

very rare rare picture it's from a

2252

01:42:51,250 --> 01:42:47,280

Russian book that we that were gifted

2253

01:42:54,740 --> 01:42:51,260

and there was a lake an artificial lake

2254

01:42:58,280 --> 01:42:54,750

128 145 miles in circumference with two

2255

01:42:59,810 --> 01:42:58,290

huge pyramids in the middle of the lake

2256

01:43:01,640 --> 01:42:59,820

and this is really I think the key to

2257

01:43:04,340 --> 01:43:01,650

what really turned us on to the

2258

01:43:07,040 --> 01:43:04,350

technology and as high as those pyramids

2259

01:43:10,970 --> 01:43:07,050

were out of the water they supposedly

2260

01:43:13,729 --> 01:43:10,980

also went into the water and there's a

2261

01:43:15,500 --> 01:43:13,739

canal that goes between the Nile and

2262

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,510

that lake which is called Lake Morris

2263

01:43:19,580 --> 01:43:17,280

today it's smaller than it used to be

2264

01:43:22,100 --> 01:43:19,590

and that's called the Joseph canal and

2265

01:43:23,959 --> 01:43:22,110

some people say maybe that was one of

2266

01:43:26,750 --> 01:43:23,969

the Joseph's from the tribes of Israel

2267

01:43:29,630 --> 01:43:26,760

and he goes right through right by the L

2268

01:43:31,550 --> 01:43:29,640

from pyramid that has this huge

2269

01:43:33,320 --> 01:43:31,560

labyrinth and let me explain this

2270

01:43:36,080 --> 01:43:33,330

labyrinth the desert is referring to an

2271

01:43:38,240 --> 01:43:36,090

even Herodotus the ancient historian has

2272

01:43:40,760 --> 01:43:38,250

six thousand three thousand chambers

2273

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:40,770

which as far as we are concerned could

2274

01:43:46,459 --> 01:43:43,520

be three thousand compartments of a

2275

01:43:48,500 --> 01:43:46,469

saltwater battery system of providing

2276

01:43:49,399 --> 01:43:48,510

really the energies that were necessary

2277

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:49,409

to run that part

2278

01:43:54,410 --> 01:43:52,080

Egyptian society we've been able to go

2279

01:43:58,840 --> 01:43:54,420

under the earth knew the probing with

2280

01:44:01,070 --> 01:43:58,850

polish with of German Swiss and American

2281

01:44:02,660 --> 01:44:01,080

scientists and actually show up with the

2282

01:44:04,430 --> 01:44:02,670

principal so what we're saying here on

2283

01:44:06,620 --> 01:44:04,440

the air will you pictures of we have

2284

01:44:08,570 --> 01:44:06,630

actually film of being there before I

2285

01:44:11,660 --> 01:44:08,580

was ah who was claimed to have found the

2286

01:44:13,490 --> 01:44:11,670

tomb we were there two years before the

2287

01:44:16,280 --> 01:44:13,500

tomb of Osiris means the opening of

2288

01:44:18,860 --> 01:44:16,290

knowledge of a scientific civilization

2289

01:44:20,720 --> 01:44:18,870

in putting on the reality that we are

2290

01:44:22,640 --> 01:44:20,730

the caretakers of this that will bring

2291

01:44:26,000 --> 01:44:22,650

humanity together if we play our cards

2292

01:44:31,040 --> 01:44:26,010

our spiritual philosophy correctly now

2293

01:44:33,919 --> 01:44:31,050

back to the the the temples that were at

2294

01:44:36,979 --> 01:44:33,929

the end of each causeway that were on

2295

01:44:40,250 --> 01:44:36,989

the edge of the Nile River were these

2296

01:44:42,050 --> 01:44:40,260

part of the electrical grid well we

2297

01:44:45,680 --> 01:44:42,060

believe nothing else they were storage

2298

01:44:48,649 --> 01:44:45,690

vessels summer storage and some also

2299

01:44:50,510 --> 01:44:48,659

like this labyrinth and no one's found

2300

01:44:52,459 --> 01:44:50,520

the labyrinth we have friends that had

2301  
01:44:54,919 --> 01:44:52,469  
actually done ground-penetrating radar

2302  
01:44:57,950 --> 01:44:54,929  
on both side on three sides of the Alpha

2303  
01:45:00,410 --> 01:44:57,960  
and they found Hellenistic artifacts

2304  
01:45:02,419 --> 01:45:00,420  
they found mummies are will say gold

2305  
01:45:04,850 --> 01:45:02,429  
face no face mass and things like that

2306  
01:45:06,260 --> 01:45:04,860  
but they were actually not able to find

2307  
01:45:08,479 --> 01:45:06,270  
the labyrinth even though it was

2308  
01:45:10,840 --> 01:45:08,489  
reported by two at least two historians

2309  
01:45:13,939 --> 01:45:10,850  
at the time so these would be small

2310  
01:45:16,970 --> 01:45:13,949  
cubicles and as I mentioned in hydrogen

2311  
01:45:19,879 --> 01:45:16,980  
energy you actually stack the fuel cells

2312  
01:45:22,189 --> 01:45:19,889  
and so each fuel cell produces was

2313  
01:45:23,930 --> 01:45:22,199

something like 0.7 volts or something

2314

01:45:27,050 --> 01:45:23,940

like that but if you can you imagine

2315

01:45:29,780 --> 01:45:27,060

having three floors of thousand fuel

2316

01:45:32,479 --> 01:45:29,790

cells each you be running a complete

2317

01:45:34,700 --> 01:45:32,489

power point you know that's exactly what

2318

01:45:37,220 --> 01:45:34,710

a power generating system would be all

2319

01:45:37,970 --> 01:45:37,230

about today and the same thing with the

2320

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:37,980

Serra pian

2321

01:45:44,780 --> 01:45:40,800

well the sarahfey we think was a storage

2322

01:45:47,330 --> 01:45:44,790

facility because 20 was for 24 boxes or

2323

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:47,340

they called tombs we feel that they were

2324

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:49,199

storage devices for other purposes each

2325

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:52,080

way some idiot ons plus that are

2326

01:45:56,000 --> 01:45:54,000

arranged in a very unique grid pattern

2327

01:45:57,800 --> 01:45:56,010

also that no one can explain it

2328

01:45:59,660 --> 01:45:57,810

certainly not the bones of a be so

2329

01:46:02,960 --> 01:45:59,670

called a peaceful or the circuit ball is

2330

01:46:06,110 --> 01:46:02,970

found in these containers no

2331

01:46:09,470 --> 01:46:06,120

the contrary there are certain aspects

2332

01:46:12,860 --> 01:46:09,480

of the shape in the size and the quality

2333

01:46:15,740 --> 01:46:12,870

of the creation fabrication of these

2334

01:46:17,990 --> 01:46:15,750

boxes showing a high dramatic technology

2335

01:46:20,150 --> 01:46:18,000

harder than use to shape the depth the

2336

01:46:22,100 --> 01:46:20,160

size and the perfection of all the

2337

01:46:25,190 --> 01:46:22,110

interior angles now we're talking about

2338

01:46:26,930 --> 01:46:25,200

hydrogen gas very safe well safe in the

2339

01:46:32,090 --> 01:46:26,940

sense if you manage it properly of

2340

01:46:33,980 --> 01:46:32,100

course and but our co-author James Brown

2341

01:46:36,350 --> 01:46:33,990

when he was there he actually picked up

2342

01:46:39,920 --> 01:46:36,360

as dr. Jack mentioned this unique amulet

2343

01:46:41,540 --> 01:46:39,930

that had a gamma ray radiation from his

2344

01:46:43,190 --> 01:46:41,550

Geiger County he actually noticed it

2345

01:46:46,340 --> 01:46:43,200

because he was totally into checking

2346

01:46:49,010 --> 01:46:46,350

everything out like that and so there's

2347

01:46:52,250 --> 01:46:49,020

a possibility and we don't get into it

2348

01:46:55,340 --> 01:46:52,260

too much step that they also had some

2349

01:46:58,760 --> 01:46:55,350

sort of will say technique to be able to

2350

01:47:02,270 --> 01:46:58,770

produce some sort of nuclear stones and

2351

01:47:05,600 --> 01:47:02,280

and we'll say elements particles that

2352

01:47:08,510 --> 01:47:05,610

right now nowadays nuclear power plants

2353

01:47:12,080 --> 01:47:08,520

are looking at transforming their power

2354

01:47:13,760 --> 01:47:12,090

plants into hydrogen operating plants as

2355

01:47:16,850 --> 01:47:13,770

something that's going on right now in

2356

01:47:19,040 --> 01:47:16,860

terms of technology but bottom line is

2357

01:47:21,950 --> 01:47:19,050

that they may have used some of those

2358

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:21,960

cavities or those tombs to actually

2359

01:47:26,000 --> 01:47:24,480

store some of the gas or even some of

2360

01:47:27,860 --> 01:47:26,010

the elements that they were producing

2361

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:27,870

and the size and the depth suggests

2362

01:47:32,570 --> 01:47:30,080

something similar to the underground

2363

01:47:34,670 --> 01:47:32,580

caverns in Sweden that were used for the

2364

01:47:36,860 --> 01:47:34,680

storage of nuclear trace materials I'm

2365

01:47:39,020 --> 01:47:36,870

looking at a publication called nuclear

2366

01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:39,030

technology review for to the year 2006

2367

01:47:47,360 --> 01:47:43,040

by the IAEA that is to say the the

2368

01:47:49,280 --> 01:47:47,370

Institute for atomic energy and looking

2369

01:47:51,950 --> 01:47:49,290

at the publication from the United

2370

01:47:54,770 --> 01:47:51,960

Nations clearly we have various examples

2371

01:47:57,820 --> 01:47:54,780

of storage areas undergone pools that

2372

01:48:00,410 --> 01:47:57,830

were used for the elements to be defused

2373

01:48:02,510 --> 01:48:00,420

encapsulated in different situations of

2374

01:48:05,690 --> 01:48:02,520

containment so we're looking at

2375

01:48:07,690 --> 01:48:05,700

something that may throw light also on

2376

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:07,700

the Egyptian experimentation with

2377

01:48:13,340 --> 01:48:10,560

quote-unquote radiation technology

2378

01:48:15,470 --> 01:48:13,350

something that perhaps they were telling

2379

01:48:16,490 --> 01:48:15,480

us was not the way to go and therefore

2380

01:48:18,170 --> 01:48:16,500

they buried it and they

2381

01:48:20,900 --> 01:48:18,180

behind these samples that were now

2382

01:48:22,940 --> 01:48:20,910

fighting I am told of the French also

2383

01:48:25,190 --> 01:48:22,950

were able to find some examples of

2384

01:48:28,190 --> 01:48:25,200

radiation in the vicinity of the great

2385

01:48:30,050 --> 01:48:28,200

Grimpen so we have a lot of unique

2386

01:48:32,120 --> 01:48:30,060

documentation which we want to bring

2387

01:48:32,780 --> 01:48:32,130

into discussion in future conversations

2388

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,790

with you

2389

01:48:37,130 --> 01:48:34,560

showing the actual pictures showing the

2390

01:48:39,680 --> 01:48:37,140

actual scientific test that we did very

2391

01:48:43,040 --> 01:48:39,690

carefully with the international body of

2392

01:48:47,810 --> 01:48:43,050

scientific investigators the the air

2393

01:48:50,690 --> 01:48:47,820

shafts which I understand and appreciate

2394

01:48:53,090 --> 01:48:50,700

the the alignments to the heavens and

2395

01:48:54,800 --> 01:48:53,100

and using different star charts and

2396

01:48:56,480 --> 01:48:54,810

going back with computer technology and

2397

01:48:59,270 --> 01:48:56,490

looking at those alignments it's

2398

01:49:01,340 --> 01:48:59,280

shocking at the dating and what it is

2399

01:49:04,940 --> 01:49:01,350

aligning up to I totally get that but

2400

01:49:07,700 --> 01:49:04,950

could those have also been used for the

2401

01:49:13,340 --> 01:49:07,710

intake of oxygen for part of this

2402

01:49:16,880 --> 01:49:13,350

process - or the ejection of gases out

2403

01:49:19,160 --> 01:49:16,890

of the Great Pyramid right so actually

2404

01:49:21,260 --> 01:49:19,170

that's what our co-writer actually

2405

01:49:25,430 --> 01:49:21,270

theorized that he calls them exhaust

2406

01:49:27,410 --> 01:49:25,440

shaft yes yes and so yes that's a good

2407

01:49:30,590 --> 01:49:27,420

possibility that they were able to

2408

01:49:33,110 --> 01:49:30,600

release some of the fumes and things

2409

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:33,120

like that as needed and in addition to

2410

01:49:38,210 --> 01:49:34,320

that in the Great Pyramid there's

2411

01:49:40,930 --> 01:49:38,220

actually a type of channel from the

2412

01:49:44,600 --> 01:49:40,940

Grand Gallery down to the subterranean

2413

01:49:46,160 --> 01:49:44,610

passage and that also in itself could

2414

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:46,170

have been it could have been a drain

2415

01:49:51,230 --> 01:49:48,960

system today they call it there's a kind

2416

01:49:53,150 --> 01:49:51,240

of a descending passageway that goes

2417

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:53,160

down between the ascending and the

2418

01:49:57,440 --> 01:49:54,960

descending passage so that could have

2419

01:49:58,730 --> 01:49:57,450

been a drain they the whole technology I

2420

01:50:01,460 --> 01:49:58,740

mean it means we can you imagine

2421

01:50:05,210 --> 01:50:01,470

engineering 33 meters below the surface

2422

01:50:07,190 --> 01:50:05,220

of the earth 110 feet plus the lighting

2423

01:50:10,040 --> 01:50:07,200

system that had to be used underground

2424

01:50:11,540 --> 01:50:10,050

to make these perfect pair of networks

2425

01:50:13,400 --> 01:50:11,550

we're talking about at least three

2426  
01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:13,410  
models of underground passages right

2427  
01:50:19,040 --> 01:50:15,840  
right immediately is a plateau area

2428  
01:50:21,110 --> 01:50:19,050  
where we're working yeah JJ places

2429  
01:50:22,940 --> 01:50:21,120  
that's right and JJ you bring up one of

2430  
01:50:25,760 --> 01:50:22,950  
the best points and you clearly

2431  
01:50:29,400 --> 01:50:25,770  
illustrate it in the book we always look

2432  
01:50:31,860 --> 01:50:29,410  
at the side view of the Great Pyramid

2433  
01:50:33,750 --> 01:50:31,870  
when you look at the front view and you

2434  
01:50:36,000 --> 01:50:33,760  
look at how everything is perfectly

2435  
01:50:38,400 --> 01:50:36,010  
centered and perfectly aligned

2436  
01:50:40,320 --> 01:50:38,410  
that's pretty mind-blowing but that

2437  
01:50:43,050 --> 01:50:40,330  
descending connecting passage that

2438  
01:50:46,170 --> 01:50:43,060

Desiree was just talking about you don't

2439

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:46,180

just create that you know how do you

2440

01:50:51,150 --> 01:50:47,920

engineer something like that where it is

2441

01:50:54,150 --> 01:50:51,160

actually going to connect it's actually

2442

01:50:55,920 --> 01:50:54,160

going to line up and and what is the

2443

01:50:58,620 --> 01:50:55,930

purpose of that when you've got the

2444

01:51:01,050 --> 01:50:58,630

passage is already connecting further up

2445

01:51:05,220 --> 01:51:01,060

there there's a reason a very specific

2446

01:51:07,980 --> 01:51:05,230

reason for that perpendicular connecting

2447

01:51:09,900 --> 01:51:07,990

passageway between is it the Grand

2448

01:51:16,890 --> 01:51:09,910

Gallery or is it the passageway to the

2449

01:51:18,030 --> 01:51:16,900

Queen's Chamber that connects and again

2450

01:51:20,010 --> 01:51:18,040

for those who are listening to this

2451  
01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:20,020  
program who don't have the book let's

2452  
01:51:24,720 --> 01:51:22,960  
think of also the star chef's one going

2453  
01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:24,730  
to Orion one going to offer to

2454  
01:51:28,710 --> 01:51:27,040  
connoisseur the circumpolar stars one

2455  
01:51:31,230 --> 01:51:28,720  
shaft standing for the electrification

2456  
01:51:33,540 --> 01:51:31,240  
of matter and one basically for the

2457  
01:51:36,150 --> 01:51:33,550  
containment or the entropy of matter and

2458  
01:51:39,930 --> 01:51:36,160  
so you have descriptively in the pyramid

2459  
01:51:42,510 --> 01:51:39,940  
a whole energy diagram basically how we

2460  
01:51:44,190 --> 01:51:42,520  
are connected with the stars with cosmic

2461  
01:51:46,200 --> 01:51:44,200  
oscillations the precession is the

2462  
01:51:48,840 --> 01:51:46,210  
equinoxes and of course what is the

2463  
01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:48,850

granddaddy which is the realm of Orion

2464

01:51:53,190 --> 01:51:50,320

mentioned in the book of Job and the Old

2465

01:51:54,840 --> 01:51:53,200

Testament is also obliquely in other

2466

01:51:57,150 --> 01:51:54,850

texts throughout the world major

2467

01:51:59,460 --> 01:51:57,160

cultures also aligning their pyramids

2468

01:52:02,190 --> 01:51:59,470

with the constellation we call ohryan

2469

01:52:04,320 --> 01:52:02,200

and this relationship of the star shafts

2470

01:52:06,540 --> 01:52:04,330

of the three stars in the belt of Orion

2471

01:52:08,640 --> 01:52:06,550

was something we published in the keys

2472

01:52:10,610 --> 01:52:08,650

of enoch 20 years before robert duvall

2473

01:52:12,900 --> 01:52:10,620

published his book improved our

2474

01:52:16,500 --> 01:52:12,910

hypothesis and so what we're saying here

2475

01:52:19,620 --> 01:52:16,510

after 45 years we have a grand blueprint

2476

01:52:22,230 --> 01:52:19,630

of disclosure of the origins of

2477

01:52:25,800 --> 01:52:22,240

civilization in Egypt one that will

2478

01:52:27,540 --> 01:52:25,810

shake really the socks of the skeptics

2479

01:52:30,240 --> 01:52:27,550

and to boot

2480

01:52:33,120 --> 01:52:30,250

is to say to add additional ammunition

2481

01:52:34,890 --> 01:52:33,130

we have scholars like Elizabeth rauscher

2482

01:52:36,780 --> 01:52:34,900

a nuclear physicist whose work with us

2483

01:52:38,640 --> 01:52:36,790

the remote sensing who was able to

2484

01:52:41,280 --> 01:52:38,650

detail what we were finding each up to

2485

01:52:42,750 --> 01:52:41,290

over 6,000 kilometers away underground

2486

01:52:45,300 --> 01:52:42,760

by simply using the power of

2487

01:52:49,560 --> 01:52:45,310

over matter so we we have one of the

2488

01:52:51,810 --> 01:52:49,570

best networks of team association

2489

01:52:54,180 --> 01:52:51,820

looking at what this really means in

2490

01:52:55,860 --> 01:52:54,190

terms of a cosmic evolutionary charge

2491

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:55,870

right Jimmy so I just want to go back

2492

01:53:00,930 --> 01:52:58,480

and say that it was really the well

2493

01:53:02,220 --> 01:53:00,940

shaft that goes and that's what I was

2494

01:53:03,720 --> 01:53:02,230

talking about it really looks like a

2495

01:53:05,100 --> 01:53:03,730

place where water would have flown

2496

01:53:07,290 --> 01:53:05,110

through they say it wasn't like an

2497

01:53:09,840 --> 01:53:07,300

escape route but I wouldn't go down that

2498

01:53:11,760 --> 01:53:09,850

if I was trying to escape but anyway so

2499

01:53:13,440 --> 01:53:11,770

it's right with you sending passage and

2500

01:53:16,020 --> 01:53:13,450

the Grand Gallery and the Queen's

2501

01:53:18,330 --> 01:53:16,030

Chamber meet and then it goes doesn't go

2502

01:53:21,600 --> 01:53:18,340

straight down even it goes at an angle

2503

01:53:23,700 --> 01:53:21,610

down to the subterranean chamber so it's

2504

01:53:25,770 --> 01:53:23,710

the well shaft and that is that drain

2505

01:53:28,590 --> 01:53:25,780

point that would have also been like an

2506

01:53:30,690 --> 01:53:28,600

exhaust for the technology we're talking

2507

01:53:33,690 --> 01:53:30,700

about today yeah I agree with that and

2508

01:53:37,979 --> 01:53:33,700

also it could be used as the waters

2509

01:53:42,600 --> 01:53:37,989

level or water level rose it could be a

2510

01:53:45,360 --> 01:53:42,610

gauge to stop the you know at a specific

2511

01:53:47,700 --> 01:53:45,370

point where the water would be rising

2512

01:53:50,460 --> 01:53:47,710

too and that's that's just me

2513

01:53:53,400 --> 01:53:50,470

visualizing with my mechanical male side

2514

01:53:55,920 --> 01:53:53,410

of my brain it feels like that could be

2515

01:53:57,630 --> 01:53:55,930

connected to water levels but Desiree

2516

01:53:59,160 --> 01:53:57,640

you brought up a good point and before

2517

01:54:01,850 --> 01:53:59,170

we get to this break I want to go back

2518

01:54:05,340 --> 01:54:01,860

we keep going back we've covered so much

2519

01:54:08,090 --> 01:54:05,350

going back to gate and brink the each

2520

01:54:12,330 --> 01:54:08,100

one of these air shafts or star shafts

2521

01:54:15,180 --> 01:54:12,340

the two that actually leave the Great

2522

01:54:18,680 --> 01:54:15,190

Pyramid but Gaiden brings didn't and

2523

01:54:21,570 --> 01:54:18,690

what that indicates to me is that that

2524

01:54:23,820 --> 01:54:21,580

blockage of that passageway is

2525

01:54:27,810 --> 01:54:23,830

purposeful why would they block it

2526

01:54:29,970 --> 01:54:27,820

unless it was a block that was moved for

2527

01:54:32,250 --> 01:54:29,980

something I think that that shaft

2528

01:54:33,630 --> 01:54:32,260

continues on the other side I don't

2529

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:33,640

think it goes to a room that would have

2530

01:54:37,410 --> 01:54:35,440

been cool if it did or another chamber

2531

01:54:40,140 --> 01:54:37,420

but I think they were closing and

2532

01:54:43,590 --> 01:54:40,150

opening that air shaft and that there is

2533

01:54:46,620 --> 01:54:43,600

something there a room for somebody to

2534

01:54:49,830 --> 01:54:46,630

work in to open and close that shaft to

2535

01:54:52,080 --> 01:54:49,840

continue the process yes we had a

2536

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:52,090

45-minute conversation with Rudolf Don

2537

01:54:56,220 --> 01:54:53,920

to bring out to the Egyptians refused

2538

01:54:58,350 --> 01:54:56,230

him to go about the second time

2539

01:55:00,479 --> 01:54:58,360

but the oppo out robotic system that he

2540

01:55:04,020 --> 01:55:00,489

developed and he also agreed that there

2541

01:55:05,970 --> 01:55:04,030

was obviously a door that was movable

2542

01:55:07,890 --> 01:55:05,980

dislike we found in other locations and

2543

01:55:09,660 --> 01:55:07,900

other temples and pyramids right that

2544

01:55:12,780 --> 01:55:09,670

obviously it was hinting at something in

2545

01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:12,790

terms of any upwards outer thrust of

2546

01:55:17,160 --> 01:55:14,800

geometric design but if everyone

2547

01:55:19,229 --> 01:55:17,170

remembers that great video that they

2548

01:55:21,720 --> 01:55:19,239

showed yeah so you're going up this

2549

01:55:23,070 --> 01:55:21,730

really small shaft you know like

2550

01:55:25,200 --> 01:55:23,080

something like eight inches or whatever

2551

01:55:27,270 --> 01:55:25,210

just enough for this small little you

2552

01:55:29,520 --> 01:55:27,280

know gadget to get up there and then you

2553

01:55:35,190 --> 01:55:29,530

come up on this little square door with

2554

01:55:37,080 --> 01:55:35,200

two little metal handles yes yes yes why

2555

01:55:39,540 --> 01:55:37,090

would you ever have that in the middle

2556

01:55:41,280 --> 01:55:39,550

of nowhere so you can imagine what must

2557

01:55:42,479 --> 01:55:41,290

be on the other side and then they poke

2558

01:55:48,030 --> 01:55:42,489

through and they found like another

2559

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,040

doorway and and the I'll suppose

2560

01:55:56,190 --> 01:55:51,040

something right now those two little

2561

01:55:59,220 --> 01:55:56,200

metal whatever they are right but that

2562

01:56:01,920 --> 01:55:59,230

also says to me and first time I saw is

2563

01:56:05,160 --> 01:56:01,930

electricity right that those could be

2564

01:56:08,190 --> 01:56:05,170

connections that's a positive and a

2565

01:56:10,560 --> 01:56:08,200

negative and I'm just saying that's what

2566

01:56:12,510 --> 01:56:10,570

I see I don't see a handle I don't see

2567

01:56:14,970 --> 01:56:12,520

anything there isn't really a purpose

2568

01:56:17,760 --> 01:56:14,980

for it unless it's an electrical

2569

01:56:19,920 --> 01:56:17,770

connection almost like a plug yeah well

2570

01:56:22,020 --> 01:56:19,930

that's what you would have actually in

2571

01:56:23,520 --> 01:56:22,030

the Grand Gallery you would have but

2572

01:56:24,840 --> 01:56:23,530

huge and they would have been gone now

2573

01:56:27,720 --> 01:56:24,850

you don't even have the casing stones

2574

01:56:30,360 --> 01:56:27,730

anymore practically so you know no one

2575

01:56:32,370 --> 01:56:30,370

saw those little we'll say alcohol

2576

01:56:33,900 --> 01:56:32,380

handles you know uh passed our shaft

2577

01:56:35,010 --> 01:56:33,910

until gotten Frank got there otherwise

2578

01:56:37,440 --> 01:56:35,020

they would have robbed them a long time

2579

01:56:40,410 --> 01:56:37,450

ago but you know can you imagine having

2580

01:56:42,780 --> 01:56:40,420

huge a notes on one side and cathodes on

2581

01:56:44,760 --> 01:56:42,790

the other copper and iron and flash you

2582

01:56:47,520 --> 01:56:44,770

know going like what you're talking

2583

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:47,530

about all the way up the Grand Gallery I

2584

01:56:52,710 --> 01:56:49,840

mean you have an energy technology there

2585

01:56:54,930 --> 01:56:52,720

and hydrogen really is showing us and we

2586

01:56:57,360 --> 01:56:54,940

are moving into hydrogen it's really

2587

01:56:59,520 --> 01:56:57,370

between Elan musk and batteries or

2588

01:57:01,530 --> 01:56:59,530

hydrogen technology and Toyota right now

2589

01:57:03,360 --> 01:57:01,540

that's our our choices and both

2590

01:57:05,459 --> 01:57:03,370

technologies moving forward and that's

2591

01:57:07,500 --> 01:57:05,469

why this is so timely so what does this

2592

01:57:10,399 --> 01:57:07,510

mean we postulate that the Great Pyramid

2593

01:57:13,859 --> 01:57:10,409

is a model of a cosmic planet

2594

01:57:16,680 --> 01:57:13,869

ecological Humanity is a model of our

2595

01:57:21,300 --> 01:57:16,690

evolution it is a model that is a part

2596

01:57:22,350 --> 01:57:21,310

of a schooling of our inner dynamic to

2597

01:57:25,410 --> 01:57:22,360

be activated

2598

01:57:28,020 --> 01:57:25,420

utilizing the energies of Mother Earth

2599

01:57:29,850 --> 01:57:28,030

to recreate the environmental ethics

2600

01:57:31,740 --> 01:57:29,860

environmental conditions that we

2601  
01:57:34,109 --> 01:57:31,750  
absolutely need as we move on to the

2602  
01:57:37,439 --> 01:57:34,119  
next chapter of interplanetary growth

2603  
01:57:40,379 --> 01:57:37,449  
and experience it is the ideal symbol of

2604  
01:57:44,040 --> 01:57:40,389  
evolution well when we come back let's

2605  
01:57:46,649 --> 01:57:44,050  
continue that conversation JJ that is an

2606  
01:57:48,810 --> 01:57:46,659  
excellent point that we need to keep

2607  
01:57:51,930 --> 01:57:48,820  
bringing up what is the ultimate purpose

2608  
01:57:54,090 --> 01:57:51,940  
here but come back right after this

2609  
01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:54,100  
short break our guest tonight JJ and

2610  
01:58:01,709 --> 01:57:58,239  
Desiree her talk PhDs and their new book

2611  
01:58:03,760 --> 01:58:01,719  
akiza's industrial complex right back

2612  
01:58:07,290 --> 01:58:03,770  
after this stay with us

2613  
01:58:14,410 --> 01:58:09,729

everybody's out for the mental guard on

2614

01:58:21,020 --> 01:58:17,689

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2615

01:58:23,810 --> 01:58:21,030

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2616

01:58:26,209 --> 01:58:23,820

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2617

01:58:28,100 --> 01:58:26,219

health issue and it's only getting worse

2618

01:58:29,930 --> 01:58:28,110

municipalities can't keep up standards

2619

01:58:33,050 --> 01:58:29,940

have dropped and pollutants are

2620

01:58:34,880 --> 01:58:33,060

increasing where does it all end it ends

2621

01:58:36,590 --> 01:58:34,890

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2622

01:58:38,660 --> 01:58:36,600

your home with hydro cares advanced

2623

01:58:41,060 --> 01:58:38,670

systems available at wave home solutions

2624

01:58:42,530 --> 01:58:41,070

no less than the best purification

2625

01:58:44,600 --> 01:58:42,540

materials and processes have been

2626  
01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:44,610  
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2627  
01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:46,320  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2628  
01:58:50,899 --> 01:58:48,960  
cooking and showering hydro care far

2629  
01:58:54,169 --> 01:58:50,909  
surpasses the competition in removing

2630  
01:58:56,959 --> 01:58:54,179  
chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2631  
01:58:58,970 --> 01:58:56,969  
limescale and much more don't settle for

2632  
01:59:00,860 --> 01:58:58,980  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2633  
01:59:02,899 --> 01:59:00,870  
take care of the toughest water problems

2634  
01:59:05,660 --> 01:59:02,909  
for you whether it's from a city or well

2635  
01:59:07,520 --> 01:59:05,670  
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2636  
01:59:09,560 --> 01:59:07,530  
information call eight eight eight nine

2637  
01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:09,570  
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2638  
01:59:15,229 --> 01:59:12,960

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2639

01:59:18,150 --> 01:59:15,239

water one two three comm that's best

2640

01:59:18,980 --> 01:59:18,160

water one two three comm

2641

01:59:22,060 --> 01:59:18,990

Russians

2642

01:59:24,860 --> 01:59:22,070

[Music]

2643

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:24,870

your contact for current news and

2644

01:59:31,070 --> 01:59:29,280

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2645

01:59:33,440 --> 01:59:31,080

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2646

01:59:35,210 --> 01:59:33,450

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2647

01:59:37,070 --> 01:59:35,220

of too much moisture and not enough

2648

01:59:38,840 --> 01:59:37,080

ventilation and that can mean increased

2649

01:59:40,940 --> 01:59:38,850

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2650

01:59:43,190 --> 01:59:40,950

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2651  
01:59:45,500 --> 01:59:43,200  
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2652  
01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:45,510  
unhealthy air now there's a better way

2653  
01:59:49,760 --> 01:59:47,760  
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2654  
01:59:51,860 --> 01:59:49,770  
with the computerized wave moisture

2655  
01:59:53,960 --> 01:59:51,870  
control unit that reduces moisture and

2656  
01:59:55,940 --> 01:59:53,970  
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2657  
01:59:58,220 --> 01:59:55,950  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2658  
01:59:59,960 --> 01:59:58,230  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2659  
02:00:01,970 --> 01:59:59,970  
the musty smell is gone

2660  
02:00:04,370 --> 02:00:01,980  
wave units require no maintenance no

2661  
02:00:06,560 --> 02:00:04,380  
buckets of water or filters and costs

2662  
02:00:08,720 --> 02:00:06,570  
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2663  
02:00:11,150 --> 02:00:08,730

live healthier with an affordable no

2664

02:00:13,490 --> 02:00:11,160

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2665

02:00:16,580 --> 02:00:13,500

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2666

02:00:19,340 --> 02:00:16,590

eight seven one seven WAV e chord is it

2667

02:00:21,760 --> 02:00:19,350

dry healthy home comm dry healthy home

2668

02:00:23,250 --> 02:00:21,770

calm

2669

02:00:25,450 --> 02:00:23,260

[Music]

2670

02:00:28,920 --> 02:00:25,460

rayvon solutions

2671

02:00:33,220 --> 02:00:31,240

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2672

02:00:36,370 --> 02:00:33,230

and I only drink

2673

02:00:38,890 --> 02:00:36,380

fade to black blend coffee from River

2674

02:00:41,710 --> 02:00:38,900

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2675

02:00:45,910 --> 02:00:41,720

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2676  
02:00:48,400 --> 02:00:45,920  
code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2677  
02:00:50,860 --> 02:00:48,410  
being tired well then it's time to get

2678  
02:00:53,230 --> 02:00:50,870  
the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2679  
02:00:55,060 --> 02:00:53,240  
about this all-natural all organic tea

2680  
02:00:56,710 --> 02:00:55,070  
I've been drinking that has had great

2681  
02:00:59,620 --> 02:00:56,720  
results for over 20 years

2682  
02:01:01,450 --> 02:00:59,630  
it's called life changed tea and it's

2683  
02:01:04,060 --> 02:01:01,460  
specially formulated to help detoxify

2684  
02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:04,070  
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2685  
02:01:08,170 --> 02:01:06,800  
blood all at once the colon is one of

2686  
02:01:10,930 --> 02:01:08,180  
the most ignored organs in the human

2687  
02:01:12,760 --> 02:01:10,940  
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2688  
02:01:14,740 --> 02:01:12,770

from the body the less time that way

2689

02:01:16,720 --> 02:01:14,750

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2690

02:01:18,610 --> 02:01:16,730

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2691

02:01:20,860 --> 02:01:18,620

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2692

02:01:23,560 --> 02:01:20,870

intruders from our entire digestive

2693

02:01:25,870 --> 02:01:23,570

system and get this weight loss can be a

2694

02:01:28,090 --> 02:01:25,880

side effect and with continued use of

2695

02:01:30,490 --> 02:01:28,100

the tea you can experience clearer

2696

02:01:33,190 --> 02:01:30,500

healthier younger looking skin increased

2697

02:01:34,570 --> 02:01:33,200

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2698

02:01:37,480 --> 02:01:34,580

if you're tired of being tired

2699

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:37,490

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2700

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:41,360

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2701

02:01:45,070 --> 02:01:42,880

you'll be glad you did

2702

02:01:46,780 --> 02:01:45,080

did you know that when you're on the

2703

02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:46,790

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2704

02:01:51,190 --> 02:01:49,280

available you can still listen to every

2705

02:01:53,980 --> 02:01:51,200

minute of fade to black by just calling

2706

02:01:56,590 --> 02:01:53,990

six oh five five six two four four eight

2707

02:01:59,080 --> 02:01:56,600

two no smart phone app or internet

2708

02:02:01,140 --> 02:01:59,090

needed it saves your data plan and no

2709

02:02:04,630 --> 02:02:01,150

extra cost if you have unlimited minutes

2710

02:02:06,640 --> 02:02:04,640

just call six oh five five six two four

2711

02:02:08,770 --> 02:02:06,650

four eight two you can listen to me

2712

02:02:10,090 --> 02:02:08,780

Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2713

02:02:16,640 --> 02:02:10,100

anywhere

2714

02:02:20,670 --> 02:02:18,350

[Music]

2715

02:02:25,420 --> 02:02:20,680

[Applause]

2716

02:02:28,050 --> 02:02:25,430

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2717

02:02:30,670 --> 02:02:28,060

really love ponies I'm serious I

2718

02:02:34,570 --> 02:02:30,680

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2719

02:02:39,790 --> 02:02:34,580

Brooks why fade to black because you

2720

02:02:43,790 --> 02:02:41,660

this is fade to black

2721

02:02:47,480 --> 02:02:43,800

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2722

02:02:49,860 --> 02:02:47,490

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2723

02:03:01,680 --> 02:02:49,870

alliance

2724

02:03:03,609 --> 02:03:01,690

[Music]

2725

02:03:05,140 --> 02:03:03,619

welcome back fade to black humming

2726  
02:03:09,459 --> 02:03:05,150  
shimmy Church an amazing conversation

2727  
02:03:13,149 --> 02:03:09,469  
tonight with doctors JJ and Desiree her

2728  
02:03:14,020 --> 02:03:13,159  
talk and their new book Jesus industrial

2729  
02:03:16,030 --> 02:03:14,030  
complex

2730  
02:03:20,620 --> 02:03:16,040  
this is fade to black you can follow me

2731  
02:03:22,510 --> 02:03:20,630  
on twitter @ JT radio and now we we

2732  
02:03:25,299 --> 02:03:22,520  
discussed earlier

2733  
02:03:27,010 --> 02:03:25,309  
JJ you brought up the spirituality side

2734  
02:03:29,859 --> 02:03:27,020  
of the capstone which is where I'm gonna

2735  
02:03:34,030 --> 02:03:29,869  
go next but what this conversation

2736  
02:03:36,220 --> 02:03:34,040  
reminds me of it's really funny you

2737  
02:03:38,109 --> 02:03:36,230  
remember in the movie Stargate in the

2738  
02:03:39,729 --> 02:03:38,119

beginning when James Spader is giving

2739

02:03:41,740 --> 02:03:39,739

his presentation at the Museum and

2740

02:03:43,629 --> 02:03:41,750

somebody raises their hand and they're

2741

02:03:45,760 --> 02:03:43,639

like okay that's all cool all right but

2742

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:45,770

who built the Great Pyramid right and he

2743

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:48,800

said well you know I and everybody gets

2744

02:03:53,799 --> 02:03:51,440

up and leaves today it's not that kind

2745

02:03:56,410 --> 02:03:53,809

of party you guys have presented some

2746

02:03:58,089 --> 02:03:56,420

very compelling comprehensive

2747

02:04:00,089 --> 02:03:58,099

information in this book and we're

2748

02:04:02,589 --> 02:04:00,099

starting to get those answers and

2749

02:04:05,620 --> 02:04:02,599

watching the conversation right now on

2750

02:04:07,060 --> 02:04:05,630

twitter it's absolutely amazing and I

2751  
02:04:10,319 --> 02:04:07,070  
want to thank you for that and the book

2752  
02:04:13,689 --> 02:04:10,329  
is is really really good that being said

2753  
02:04:15,729 --> 02:04:13,699  
the capstone and I understand where you

2754  
02:04:18,189 --> 02:04:15,739  
were going earlier JJ with the

2755  
02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:18,199  
spirituality side of it but where is

2756  
02:04:25,060 --> 02:04:22,159  
that capstone today where did it go well

2757  
02:04:26,890 --> 02:04:25,070  
the models in the Cairo Museum of the /

2758  
02:04:31,240 --> 02:04:26,900  
Midian as it's often called as a small

2759  
02:04:34,540 --> 02:04:31,250  
model of the capstone suggest that that

2760  
02:04:38,189 --> 02:04:34,550  
capstone represents mathematically

2761  
02:04:41,979 --> 02:04:38,199  
something that's another level of future

2762  
02:04:43,810 --> 02:04:41,989  
science that capstone represents not

2763  
02:04:46,200 --> 02:04:43,820

will be physically how but what we have

2764

02:04:51,970 --> 02:04:46,210

through there the power of our thoughts

2765

02:04:54,370 --> 02:04:51,980

energizing a type of new frontier and we

2766

02:04:55,810 --> 02:04:54,380

can look for the capstone like we can

2767

02:04:57,280 --> 02:04:55,820

look for the Ark of the Covenant and

2768

02:04:59,919 --> 02:04:57,290

missed the whole point right

2769

02:05:04,660 --> 02:04:59,929

these are meta symbols or architectural

2770

02:05:07,419 --> 02:05:04,670

realities of a whole new architecture of

2771

02:05:10,030 --> 02:05:07,429

ongoing creation in in in so many words

2772

02:05:11,760 --> 02:05:10,040

we are all coming out of Egypt we are

2773

02:05:13,770 --> 02:05:11,770

all being black

2774

02:05:15,750 --> 02:05:13,780

for an interplanetary Exodus to higher

2775

02:05:18,360 --> 02:05:15,760

promise of creation and that is why I

2776

02:05:20,310 --> 02:05:18,370

believe the Great Sphinx nooks next to

2777

02:05:23,520 --> 02:05:20,320

the Great Pyramid represents the face of

2778

02:05:27,120 --> 02:05:23,530

humanity utilizing solar energy which

2779

02:05:29,040 --> 02:05:27,130

was exemplified in body of the lion lion

2780

02:05:30,620 --> 02:05:29,050

son of the lion Lagos where the ancient

2781

02:05:33,360 --> 02:05:30,630

world was the source of electrification

2782

02:05:34,950 --> 02:05:33,370

when we would be energized to that point

2783

02:05:37,590 --> 02:05:34,960

of putting our face in the face of the

2784

02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:37,600

lion or the Sphinx then we could take

2785

02:05:41,220 --> 02:05:39,520

off for other realms then we could do

2786

02:05:43,050 --> 02:05:41,230

the exodus through the Red Sea which is

2787

02:05:44,880 --> 02:05:43,060

the solar spectrum then we could

2788

02:05:46,290 --> 02:05:44,890

understand the symbolism of the heavenly

2789

02:05:48,930 --> 02:05:46,300

mansion worlds at the Christ figure

2790

02:05:51,030 --> 02:05:48,940

refers to right all the great prophets

2791

02:05:53,880 --> 02:05:51,040

refer to so in essence it's coming out

2792

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:53,890

of 3-dimensional bondage of slavery to

2793

02:05:58,620 --> 02:05:56,560

the old veronik system of deformation

2794

02:06:00,990 --> 02:05:58,630

without freedom information without

2795

02:06:04,740 --> 02:06:01,000

compassion information without wisdom

2796

02:06:06,900 --> 02:06:04,750

right capstone can also be really almost

2797

02:06:08,430 --> 02:06:06,910

like a beacon right dr. Jack and his

2798

02:06:10,320 --> 02:06:08,440

book the keys of Enoch and I know we'll

2799

02:06:11,970 --> 02:06:10,330

put this until a little bit more of a

2800

02:06:14,760 --> 02:06:11,980

spiritual content cause the Great

2801  
02:06:16,170 --> 02:06:14,770  
Pyramid a chrono monitor which means

2802  
02:06:17,870 --> 02:06:16,180  
everything that's going on in this

2803  
02:06:20,250 --> 02:06:17,880  
planet and it seems like that with this

2804  
02:06:22,440 --> 02:06:20,260  
electromagnetic energy that if no

2805  
02:06:25,530 --> 02:06:22,450  
university has come out with or shown is

2806  
02:06:28,860 --> 02:06:25,540  
inside the Great Pyramid naturally you

2807  
02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:28,870  
know really it becomes a energy corridor

2808  
02:06:35,100 --> 02:06:33,040  
almost like if you look at Orion and you

2809  
02:06:37,140 --> 02:06:35,110  
take a look at it it's almost like two

2810  
02:06:40,230 --> 02:06:37,150  
pyramids you got one pyramid coming down

2811  
02:06:42,210 --> 02:06:40,240  
the other pyramid going up and we feel

2812  
02:06:44,670 --> 02:06:42,220  
that there's like an energy connected

2813  
02:06:47,220 --> 02:06:44,680

with our pyramid going up into other

2814

02:06:49,230 --> 02:06:47,230

realms that are able to tap into this so

2815

02:06:52,350 --> 02:06:49,240

it's almost like creating this vortex of

2816

02:06:54,120 --> 02:06:52,360

energy that axis and chemin istic art in

2817

02:06:57,000 --> 02:06:54,130

the country of Colombian South America

2818

02:06:59,280 --> 02:06:57,010

of how the lower part of the Orion

2819

02:07:00,930 --> 02:06:59,290

constellation remember I represents the

2820

02:07:03,690 --> 02:07:00,940

hunter or the swordsman in the sky

2821

02:07:05,670 --> 02:07:03,700

that's right how is the sword to kill

2822

02:07:08,460 --> 02:07:05,680

the bowl or to control as the earth

2823

02:07:11,070 --> 02:07:08,470

animal instinct or nature it represents

2824

02:07:13,560 --> 02:07:11,080

for the indigenous to sacred geometry is

2825

02:07:16,290 --> 02:07:13,570

converging at the belt and what is the

2826

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:16,300

belt is the reality of a whole new

2827

02:07:20,190 --> 02:07:18,400

threshold where we go from the third

2828

02:07:22,140 --> 02:07:20,200

dimension to multiple higher dimensions

2829

02:07:24,420 --> 02:07:22,150

and actually what became very unique is

2830

02:07:25,500 --> 02:07:24,430

dr. to have this unique experience in

2831

02:07:27,960 --> 02:07:25,510

1973

2832

02:07:31,140 --> 02:07:27,970

and he saw how a Ryan really is a

2833

02:07:33,990 --> 02:07:31,150

gateway to higher realities to higher

2834

02:07:36,420 --> 02:07:34,000

dimensions so he actually said he went

2835

02:07:40,020 --> 02:07:36,430

through the gateway the three stars of

2836

02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:40,030

Orion now more recently in Mexico we're

2837

02:07:44,490 --> 02:07:42,880

talking physical / physical and I

2838

02:07:47,790 --> 02:07:44,500

actually want to address the physical

2839

02:07:50,340 --> 02:07:47,800

side of this too as well but continue

2840

02:07:52,320 --> 02:07:50,350

Desiree yeah well in Mexico

2841

02:07:54,630 --> 02:07:52,330

Linda Shelley who was an astro

2842

02:07:57,750 --> 02:07:54,640

archaeologist she's now deceased sadly

2843

02:08:00,560 --> 02:07:57,760

but she said that the Mexicans also put

2844

02:08:03,300 --> 02:08:00,570

three stones in their heart and they

2845

02:08:05,760 --> 02:08:03,310

considered that as looking at their

2846

02:08:08,130 --> 02:08:05,770

father figure in Orion so you have the

2847

02:08:09,930 --> 02:08:08,140

Mayans talking about Orion and you also

2848

02:08:11,820 --> 02:08:09,940

have the Egyptians talking matter right

2849

02:08:13,950 --> 02:08:11,830

and you basically have even the

2850

02:08:16,590 --> 02:08:13,960

Australian Aboriginals talking about

2851

02:08:18,390 --> 02:08:16,600

Orion so it's a big constellation but

2852

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:18,400

the geometry we're seeing and I know you

2853

02:08:21,840 --> 02:08:19,840

wouldn't be seeing that if you were on

2854

02:08:23,430 --> 02:08:21,850

the other side of a maybe in Alpha

2855

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:23,440

Centauri or something like that but

2856

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:25,360

there's certain type of pyramidal

2857

02:08:32,880 --> 02:08:28,800

geometry that's present in Orion now

2858

02:08:37,950 --> 02:08:32,890

that's the spiritual side but what about

2859

02:08:41,250 --> 02:08:37,960

an actual physical transformation that

2860

02:08:44,420 --> 02:08:41,260

sarcophagus and the energy being created

2861

02:08:48,510 --> 02:08:44,430

before I even say Stargate or

2862

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:48,520

teleportation but it could be used for

2863

02:08:54,000 --> 02:08:50,800

something like that couldn't it yes in

2864

02:08:55,470 --> 02:08:54,010

fact my experience in 1973 was while I

2865

02:08:59,640 --> 02:08:55,480

was bar located through energy

2866

02:09:02,460 --> 02:08:59,650

frequencies as a musician and we have

2867

02:09:06,150 --> 02:09:02,470

Desiree and I put out several albums

2868

02:09:08,820 --> 02:09:06,160

worldwide CDs one of which is the living

2869

02:09:10,890 --> 02:09:08,830

capstone with no de musique ologist Paul

2870

02:09:12,960 --> 02:09:10,900

Thomas burns showing how certain

2871

02:09:15,210 --> 02:09:12,970

Egyptian mantras and Hebrew mon times

2872

02:09:17,310 --> 02:09:15,220

when they combine properly can create a

2873

02:09:19,620 --> 02:09:17,320

momentary experience of being in a

2874

02:09:21,690 --> 02:09:19,630

higher state of creativity right also

2875

02:09:23,280 --> 02:09:21,700

the it's called the opening of the Great

2876

02:09:26,010 --> 02:09:23,290

Pyramid where we actually have sounds

2877

02:09:29,640 --> 02:09:26,020

recorded in different chambers in the

2878

02:09:31,440 --> 02:09:29,650

Giza Plateau and also in Abydos so but

2879

02:09:33,360 --> 02:09:31,450

what's interesting is yes I mean I

2880

02:09:35,580 --> 02:09:33,370

always loved Stargate and there's a good

2881

02:09:39,300 --> 02:09:35,590

possibility that with the proper

2882

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,310

resonant patterns that would be created

2883

02:09:44,000 --> 02:09:41,440

maybe with the right energy technologies

2884

02:09:46,890 --> 02:09:44,010

that you could re-energize the body

2885

02:09:48,720 --> 02:09:46,900

maybe not bringing death to life but

2886

02:09:52,440 --> 02:09:48,730

maybe you know that's the whole story

2887

02:09:56,160 --> 02:09:52,450

behind Osiris that his brothers set cut

2888

02:09:57,900 --> 02:09:56,170

him up put him into 14 pieces and Isis

2889

02:10:00,240 --> 02:09:57,910

brought him back together and allowed

2890

02:10:01,500 --> 02:10:00,250

him to give birth temporarily to Horus

2891

02:10:04,530 --> 02:10:01,510

so there's the whole theory of

2892

02:10:06,450 --> 02:10:04,540

resurrection actually there and in

2893

02:10:09,000 --> 02:10:06,460

addition to that what people don't know

2894

02:10:10,470 --> 02:10:09,010

is in the legends of Osiris he actually

2895

02:10:12,630 --> 02:10:10,480

went around the world and taught people

2896

02:10:16,050 --> 02:10:12,640

so Jesus yeah and he taught through

2897

02:10:17,790 --> 02:10:16,060

music so there's a vibratory background

2898

02:10:19,440 --> 02:10:17,800

to all of this and we'll go back to the

2899

02:10:22,200 --> 02:10:19,450

idea of the mysteries of the Sphinx the

2900

02:10:26,520 --> 02:10:22,210

video documentary that maybe having the

2901

02:10:29,010 --> 02:10:26,530

technology to resonate the blocks into

2902

02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:29,020

place was a possibility as well not just

2903

02:10:33,900 --> 02:10:31,360

resurrecting so those who are interested

2904

02:10:36,630 --> 02:10:33,910

go to a website keys of enoch org and

2905

02:10:38,400 --> 02:10:36,640

scroll down you will see various musical

2906

02:10:39,990 --> 02:10:38,410

programs that we've been involved with

2907

02:10:42,810 --> 02:10:40,000

with key musicians and composers

2908

02:10:44,730 --> 02:10:42,820

throughout the world all have had higher

2909

02:10:47,370 --> 02:10:44,740

states of consciousness to certain types

2910

02:10:49,140 --> 02:10:47,380

of vibratory interactions what we would

2911

02:10:50,670 --> 02:10:49,150

say in the new physics the physics of

2912

02:10:53,460 --> 02:10:50,680

consciousness the para physics

2913

02:10:55,530 --> 02:10:53,470

is someone out a book excuse me if I can

2914

02:10:57,930 --> 02:10:55,540

continue ahead my dynamics are of

2915

02:10:59,310 --> 02:10:57,940

Elizabeth Rauscher dealing with all the

2916

02:11:00,960 --> 02:10:59,320

research that was done in Stanford

2917

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:00,970

Research Institute here in California

2918

02:11:05,130 --> 02:11:03,040

with the top physicist showing how this

2919

02:11:06,960 --> 02:11:05,140

is possible how one can accelerate

2920

02:11:08,520 --> 02:11:06,970

higher levels of consciousness and

2921

02:11:11,010 --> 02:11:08,530

literally step into another dimensional

2922

02:11:13,260 --> 02:11:11,020

frame receive information come back into

2923

02:11:14,490 --> 02:11:13,270

the physical quote unquote real world of

2924

02:11:16,620 --> 02:11:14,500

why we're in the third dimension

2925

02:11:18,330 --> 02:11:16,630

nonetheless we're beginning to

2926

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:18,340

understand how physical matter is

2927

02:11:23,550 --> 02:11:20,320

gravitationally trapped light as we

2928

02:11:28,050 --> 02:11:23,560

reenergize ourselves to by illuminations

2929

02:11:30,690 --> 02:11:28,060

or bioenergy accumulations suddenly

2930

02:11:34,140 --> 02:11:30,700

things where someone can take off is

2931

02:11:39,660 --> 02:11:34,150

there a danger is there a danger in

2932

02:11:41,370 --> 02:11:39,670

firing up the Great Pyramid again it all

2933

02:11:43,440 --> 02:11:41,380

back together but I don't think so look

2934

02:11:45,690 --> 02:11:43,450

at the massive amount of stone that's

2935

02:11:48,300 --> 02:11:45,700

the incredible thing so you really have

2936

02:11:50,070 --> 02:11:48,310

any containment that's beyond any kind

2937

02:11:51,810 --> 02:11:50,080

of nuclear power plant that we've ever

2938

02:11:53,069 --> 02:11:51,820

built so and even though we're not

2939

02:11:54,810 --> 02:11:53,079

trying to create nuclear

2940

02:11:57,329 --> 02:11:54,820

energy in any way shape or form I'm just

2941

02:12:00,449 --> 02:11:57,339

saying the containment vessel that it is

2942

02:12:02,399 --> 02:12:00,459

itself would be absolutely fine I think

2943

02:12:04,829 --> 02:12:02,409

if you ever you know had all the pieces

2944

02:12:06,959 --> 02:12:04,839

come back together and who knows at some

2945

02:12:08,699 --> 02:12:06,969

point you know and maybe not in our

2946

02:12:11,219 --> 02:12:08,709

lifetime and the next one they'll be

2947

02:12:15,329 --> 02:12:11,229

doing that yeah some accidental movement

2948

02:12:17,099 --> 02:12:15,339

of a stone in in the tomb of Osiris

2949

02:12:19,439 --> 02:12:17,109

right underneath the Sphinx and suddenly

2950

02:12:21,779 --> 02:12:19,449

water starts pouring in right the

2951

02:12:23,369 --> 02:12:21,789

subterranean chamber fills up and the

2952

02:12:27,389 --> 02:12:23,379

next thing you know everything aligns

2953

02:12:30,419 --> 02:12:27,399

and Gaytan Brinks door opens and we've

2954

02:12:33,419 --> 02:12:30,429

got a meltdown on the Giza Plateau sadly

2955

02:12:36,839 --> 02:12:33,429

though we have the dam that blocks the

2956

02:12:38,729 --> 02:12:36,849

water to flow as strongly as it did in

2957

02:12:40,919 --> 02:12:38,739

the you know distance and fortunately

2958

02:12:43,439 --> 02:12:40,929

we've got the film that we made

2959

02:12:45,329 --> 02:12:43,449

underground when we found the tomb of a

2960

02:12:48,259 --> 02:12:45,339

service before Zahi Hawass got involved

2961

02:12:51,199 --> 02:12:48,269

so we've got the piston actual film

2962

02:12:53,879 --> 02:12:51,209

scenario of finding this underground

2963

02:12:55,919 --> 02:12:53,889

connection right and also using

2964

02:12:57,659 --> 02:12:55,929

ground-penetrating radar to realize that

2965

02:13:00,029 --> 02:12:57,669

there's a connecting network of rooms

2966

02:13:01,949 --> 02:13:00,039

that connect with the sub chamber so who

2967

02:13:04,560 --> 02:13:01,959

built this why is it so elaborate well

2968

02:13:07,229 --> 02:13:04,570

in many ways it's a schoolhouse for the

2969

02:13:10,199 --> 02:13:07,239

soul for the human psyche for the human

2970

02:13:12,270 --> 02:13:10,209

imagination to understand how the pieces

2971

02:13:13,859 --> 02:13:12,280

fit together from not only from Egypt

2972

02:13:16,229 --> 02:13:13,869

but also as Desiree said from the other

2973

02:13:18,029 --> 02:13:16,239

energy points of Mother Earth and we you

2974

02:13:20,129 --> 02:13:18,039

know we talked about along the Nile

2975

02:13:22,079 --> 02:13:20,139

going all the way down towards Luxor and

2976

02:13:24,089 --> 02:13:22,089

dandera where you have the light bulb

2977

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:24,099

but we also have a picture in our book

2978

02:13:30,449 --> 02:13:27,280

of head hurt in the Dara which is a

2979

02:13:33,000 --> 02:13:30,459

place where there was literally a lake

2980

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:33,010

and people could go into this lake I

2981

02:13:37,619 --> 02:13:35,199

mean it's really just like a big

2982

02:13:39,839 --> 02:13:37,629

swimming pool and they would have dreams

2983

02:13:42,029 --> 02:13:39,849

and strange things would happen so we

2984

02:13:44,250 --> 02:13:42,039

feel the water literally was energized

2985

02:13:47,189 --> 02:13:44,260

and they do call it today the Russians

2986

02:13:49,259 --> 02:13:47,199

at least call it energized water and it

2987

02:13:51,449 --> 02:13:49,269

really can transform and I think people

2988

02:13:53,369 --> 02:13:51,459

should acknowledge the power you

2989

02:13:55,500 --> 02:13:53,379

advertise tea all the time well

2990

02:13:58,469 --> 02:13:55,510

obviously there's certain elements in

2991

02:14:00,869 --> 02:13:58,479

these powers of tea or water that

2992

02:14:03,089 --> 02:14:00,879

actually can transform your body and so

2993

02:14:05,879 --> 02:14:03,099

I think it's very important to realize

2994

02:14:06,660 --> 02:14:05,889

it also can transform your mind when you

2995

02:14:08,760 --> 02:14:06,670

are

2996

02:14:11,370 --> 02:14:08,770

after that here's the million dollar

2997

02:14:13,050 --> 02:14:11,380

question and we can we can close with

2998

02:14:16,979 --> 02:14:13,060

this because this is going to take a few

2999

02:14:25,200 --> 02:14:16,989

minutes why why suppress this

3000

02:14:27,919 --> 02:14:25,210

information one - does Cairo possess

3001

02:14:31,890 --> 02:14:27,929

this information and do they understand

3002

02:14:33,450 --> 02:14:31,900

what the Giza complex is all about or do

3003

02:14:36,060 --> 02:14:33,460

they not understand it and if they do

3004

02:14:39,479 --> 02:14:36,070

why suppress it what's the advantage of

3005

02:14:41,520 --> 02:14:39,489

keeping all of this from us well

3006

02:14:43,919 --> 02:14:41,530

obviously there's pros and cons on both

3007

02:14:45,689 --> 02:14:43,929

sides of that and I just want to say

3008

02:14:47,880 --> 02:14:45,699

that we're excited about what is

3009

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:47,890

happening in our field of technology you

3010

02:14:52,470 --> 02:14:49,360

know we've been members of the hydrogen

3011

02:14:54,689 --> 02:14:52,480

energy society since the 1970s with

3012

02:14:56,400 --> 02:14:54,699

conference international conferences so

3013

02:14:58,740 --> 02:14:56,410

that technology of really understanding

3014

02:15:00,780 --> 02:14:58,750

how it could work and even with

3015

02:15:02,729 --> 02:15:00,790

saltwater now just coming out from

3016

02:15:05,970 --> 02:15:02,739

Stanford and other places in the last

3017

02:15:07,950 --> 02:15:05,980

few years in the last days even you know

3018

02:15:11,100 --> 02:15:07,960

this is all just growing into our

3019

02:15:12,890 --> 02:15:11,110

mindset but on the other hand the idea

3020

02:15:16,800 --> 02:15:12,900

that there are these underground

3021

02:15:19,439 --> 02:15:16,810

passageways that really they have not

3022

02:15:21,330 --> 02:15:19,449

wanted people to get into they haven't

3023

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,340

wanted so much research to take place

3024

02:15:26,790 --> 02:15:24,400

this has been a limitation and it's

3025

02:15:28,650 --> 02:15:26,800

mostly because they don't know how to

3026

02:15:31,439 --> 02:15:28,660

handle that I mean everything that they

3027

02:15:33,120 --> 02:15:31,449

see comes from the last we'll say 6,000

3028

02:15:34,830 --> 02:15:33,130

years and so the three monolithic

3029

02:15:36,689 --> 02:15:34,840

religions in Middle East would have to

3030

02:15:38,640 --> 02:15:36,699

change their calendar system of thinking

3031

02:15:41,700 --> 02:15:38,650

that the world or what we would call

3032

02:15:44,280 --> 02:15:41,710

intellectual / religious civilization

3033

02:15:46,439 --> 02:15:44,290

goes back only 6,000 years right we're

3034

02:15:48,540 --> 02:15:46,449

saying to the contrary that our Bible

3035

02:15:50,340 --> 02:15:48,550

whether you take it in the Aramaic the

3036

02:15:53,220 --> 02:15:50,350

Hebrew the Greek or the Coptic or

3037

02:15:55,470 --> 02:15:53,230

whatever language is a symbolic code of

3038

02:15:57,540 --> 02:15:55,480

a higher consciousness science of divine

3039

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:57,550

purpose divine presence and divine

3040

02:16:01,320 --> 02:15:59,199

compassion and we'll say when you say

3041

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:01,330

gobekli tepe because we've been there I

3042

02:16:06,570 --> 02:16:03,520

love the bekkie toughy in Turkey and

3043

02:16:08,640 --> 02:16:06,580

that goes back of course 16,000 years

3044

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:08,650

before present and we've been looking

3045

02:16:13,380 --> 02:16:10,560

underground to see these marvelous

3046

02:16:15,689 --> 02:16:13,390

stella's that have inscriptions of a

3047

02:16:17,900 --> 02:16:15,699

different cosmology but if you go south

3048

02:16:19,950 --> 02:16:17,910

of the Great Pyramid actually you find

3049

02:16:22,170 --> 02:16:19,960

Napa which is

3050

02:16:26,250 --> 02:16:22,180

stone circle and it's right at the

3051

02:16:28,229 --> 02:16:26,260

border oh yeah and that they're dating

3052

02:16:29,910 --> 02:16:28,239

back to 8,000 years they think that

3053

02:16:31,890 --> 02:16:29,920

there may be some alignments also with

3054

02:16:34,080 --> 02:16:31,900

Orion connected with that so it's the

3055

02:16:36,120 --> 02:16:34,090

historic paradigm that has to shift I

3056

02:16:39,089 --> 02:16:36,130

mean you go straight down even further

3057

02:16:40,469 --> 02:16:39,099

you come into the Zimbabwe ruins and you

3058

02:16:42,900 --> 02:16:40,479

go a little bit further down you come

3059

02:16:46,110 --> 02:16:42,910

into what michael Tillinger and we

3060

02:16:48,209 --> 02:16:46,120

visited adam's calendar or some of the

3061

02:16:50,280 --> 02:16:48,219

stone circles that are all over South

3062

02:16:51,900 --> 02:16:50,290

Africa we actually have an organization

3063

02:16:52,530 --> 02:16:51,910

in South Africa so we spend a lot of

3064

02:16:53,700 --> 02:16:52,540

time there

3065

02:16:54,990 --> 02:16:53,710

you mentioned create a mood to of

3066

02:16:57,480 --> 02:16:55,000

because we've worked with him since the

3067

02:17:00,240 --> 02:16:57,490

80s he's very familiar with all those

3068

02:17:02,250 --> 02:17:00,250

circles so that's an alignment that's a

3069

02:17:04,770 --> 02:17:02,260

north-south alignment from the Great

3070

02:17:07,980 --> 02:17:04,780

Pyramid it's not happenstance none of

3071

02:17:11,520 --> 02:17:07,990

this is just a nice tomb in some

3072

02:17:13,169 --> 02:17:11,530

location sorry just the Egyptologists

3073

02:17:15,870 --> 02:17:13,179

from ein Chalmers University in Cairo

3074

02:17:17,640 --> 02:17:15,880

most of them are privately interested in

3075

02:17:20,009 --> 02:17:17,650

pushing the envelope and finding new

3076

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:20,019

evidence and going beyond the classical

3077

02:17:25,169 --> 02:17:22,960

Egyptology that closes the door rather

3078

02:17:27,150 --> 02:17:25,179

than opens the door to all of the other

3079

02:17:29,370 --> 02:17:27,160

disciplines coming together but this has

3080

02:17:31,259 --> 02:17:29,380

to be done very carefully which is why

3081

02:17:32,610 --> 02:17:31,269

this has taken more than 40 years for us

3082

02:17:34,680 --> 02:17:32,620

to assemble all of the information

3083

02:17:36,890 --> 02:17:34,690

because there's so much in so many

3084

02:17:41,100 --> 02:17:36,900

different directions it's like a a

3085

02:17:42,509 --> 02:17:41,110

Crystal Palace or a portal shall we say

3086

02:17:44,490 --> 02:17:42,519

to the house of many mansions but it's

3087

02:17:46,980 --> 02:17:44,500

exciting because we're basically all of

3088

02:17:49,650 --> 02:17:46,990

us and you as well Jimmy are rewriting

3089

02:17:52,290 --> 02:17:49,660

history with what we're doing and it's

3090

02:17:54,390 --> 02:17:52,300

taking a lot of dinosaurs wagging their

3091

02:17:56,820 --> 02:17:54,400

tails you know down with us because they

3092

02:17:59,280 --> 02:17:56,830

don't want to come out with saying yes

3093

02:18:01,980 --> 02:17:59,290

there was a greater technology yes

3094

02:18:04,919 --> 02:18:01,990

people were here 60,000 years ago or how

3095

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:04,929

about in San Diego 120,000 years ago

3096

02:18:08,370 --> 02:18:06,639

with the Mastodon bones they don't even

3097

02:18:11,100 --> 02:18:08,380

know if it's humans are Neanderthals

3098

02:18:14,430 --> 02:18:11,110

that were there I mean you know you it's

3099

02:18:17,129 --> 02:18:14,440

really a big leap and dr. jack was told

3100

02:18:19,140 --> 02:18:17,139

this in the case of Enoch that in sense

3101

02:18:21,180 --> 02:18:19,150

73 they're actually feeding us

3102

02:18:22,530 --> 02:18:21,190

information so we can be prepared and

3103

02:18:24,600 --> 02:18:22,540

have the technology and the

3104

02:18:27,150 --> 02:18:24,610

understanding so that we can actually

3105

02:18:28,620 --> 02:18:27,160

meet our cosmic cousins in space well

3106

02:18:31,290 --> 02:18:28,630

your program is so important that you

3107

02:18:32,340 --> 02:18:31,300

are the flagship of getting people to

3108

02:18:33,960 --> 02:18:32,350

look at the myth

3109

02:18:36,270 --> 02:18:33,970

on the myth of the science behind the

3110

02:18:38,310 --> 02:18:36,280

science of why we've seen so much

3111

02:18:40,710 --> 02:18:38,320

converge at this point that requires a

3112

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:40,720

higher positive psychology a deeper

3113

02:18:45,060 --> 02:18:43,120

spirituality a deeper compassion from

3114

02:18:46,890 --> 02:18:45,070

our hearts rather than seeing the

3115

02:18:48,991 --> 02:18:46,900

tragedy of society go 10 different

3116

02:18:50,670 --> 02:18:49,001

directions without understanding the

3117

02:18:54,121 --> 02:18:50,680

capstone principle that we all represent

3118

02:18:56,850 --> 02:18:54,131

as builders of a new civilization well I

3119

02:18:59,940 --> 02:18:56,860

appreciate that and I want to remind you

3120

02:19:02,821 --> 02:18:59,950

to a couple of years ago when we did

3121

02:19:04,710 --> 02:19:02,831

that excellent panel at contact in the

3122

02:19:08,010 --> 02:19:04,720

desert remember that we had 2,000 people

3123

02:19:11,420 --> 02:19:08,020

in front of us and and the question

3124

02:19:13,560 --> 02:19:11,430

about I brought up Napa playa and

3125

02:19:15,360 --> 02:19:13,570

everybody including yourself we all

3126

02:19:18,871 --> 02:19:15,370

started talking about the importance of

3127

02:19:21,270 --> 02:19:18,881

Napa playa and then and we also

3128

02:19:23,220 --> 02:19:21,280

discussed gobekli tepe right all of us

3129

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:23,230

at that point it's funny that we bring

3130

02:19:27,241 --> 02:19:25,120

them both up tonight but I want to

3131

02:19:30,150 --> 02:19:27,251

remind the audience and I want your

3132

02:19:31,650 --> 02:19:30,160

comments on this is that napped apply it

3133

02:19:33,331 --> 02:19:31,660

was something that wasn't really

3134

02:19:36,871 --> 02:19:33,341

supposed to exist that kind of

3135

02:19:39,451 --> 02:19:36,881

technology 7,000 8,000 years ago gobekli

3136

02:19:43,050 --> 02:19:39,461

tepe wasn't supposed to exist but napped

3137

02:19:46,110 --> 02:19:43,060

apply a Robert Bauval and JJ I think you

3138

02:19:49,531 --> 02:19:46,120

brought it up they moved it that's right

3139

02:19:52,321 --> 02:19:49,541

moved and napped how do you move one of

3140

02:19:56,961 --> 02:19:52,331

the most important archaeological sites

3141

02:20:00,900 --> 02:19:56,971

on this planet which was a compass and

3142

02:20:04,400 --> 02:20:00,910

calendar in the middle of a desert that

3143

02:20:07,020 --> 02:20:04,410

was part of a high-tech civilization and

3144

02:20:09,211 --> 02:20:07,030

and and pull it up and move it out of

3145

02:20:11,430 --> 02:20:09,221

the desert unless you intentionally

3146

02:20:16,650 --> 02:20:11,440

wanted to suppress something and that

3147

02:20:18,511 --> 02:20:16,660

blew my mind I know that they wanted to

3148

02:20:22,171 --> 02:20:18,521

move some things oh they did that to the

3149

02:20:25,890 --> 02:20:22,181

master they deliberately buried it so

3150

02:20:28,230 --> 02:20:25,900

that various tribes and societies pirate

3151  
02:20:30,501 --> 02:20:28,240  
societies would not come around and the

3152  
02:20:32,581 --> 02:20:30,511  
story of the stellas and the the

3153  
02:20:34,711 --> 02:20:32,591  
capitalizations that contain the various

3154  
02:20:37,081 --> 02:20:34,721  
seeds for agricultural stages of growth

3155  
02:20:38,491 --> 02:20:37,091  
all of that was carefully concealed in

3156  
02:20:41,821 --> 02:20:38,501  
Quebec II Tuffy at several different

3157  
02:20:43,860 --> 02:20:41,831  
locations yet to be uncovered so again

3158  
02:20:46,200 --> 02:20:43,870  
there's a mystery to the power system of

3159  
02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:46,210  
the normal

3160  
02:20:52,560 --> 02:20:49,840  
power regime I wants to keep things in

3161  
02:20:54,270 --> 02:20:52,570  
check for human evolutionary containment

3162  
02:20:56,040 --> 02:20:54,280  
yeah well the note to play it really was

3163  
02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:56,050

supposed to be and it still is somewhat

3164

02:21:01,590 --> 02:20:58,000

located on the Tropic of Cancer and you

3165

02:21:05,040 --> 02:21:01,600

go over to Mexico and you find also you

3166

02:21:06,660 --> 02:21:05,050

find around all of these tropic areas

3167

02:21:08,640 --> 02:21:06,670

and of course the Great Pyramid also is

3168

02:21:11,490 --> 02:21:08,650

located in a great position between the

3169

02:21:13,770 --> 02:21:11,500

equator and the North Pole and so are

3170

02:21:16,140 --> 02:21:13,780

some of these others you find these

3171

02:21:17,610 --> 02:21:16,150

markers and of course one could say you

3172

02:21:20,340 --> 02:21:17,620

know it's just the ancients trying to

3173

02:21:22,230 --> 02:21:20,350

figure out this the solar cycle but

3174

02:21:24,090 --> 02:21:22,240

there's so much more behind it to make

3175

02:21:26,969 --> 02:21:24,100

so many stone circles you don't need

3176

02:21:28,770 --> 02:21:26,979

that just for a sundial know your grid

3177

02:21:30,540 --> 02:21:28,780

system here that we're uncovering it's

3178

02:21:32,190 --> 02:21:30,550

not simply the pyramid but also the

3179

02:21:33,810 --> 02:21:32,200

other pyramids and their grid systems

3180

02:21:35,100 --> 02:21:33,820

all interconnected

3181

02:21:37,469 --> 02:21:35,110

you know there's seven pyramids that

3182

02:21:40,110 --> 02:21:37,479

were found on the Mauritius Islands too

3183

02:21:41,760 --> 02:21:40,120

which isn't that far off of South Africa

3184

02:21:43,770 --> 02:21:41,770

it's amazing what they're finding all

3185

02:21:46,530 --> 02:21:43,780

over the world all this is being opened

3186

02:21:48,000 --> 02:21:46,540

for us to talk about on your radio

3187

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:48,010

station of course

3188

02:21:55,170 --> 02:21:51,520

yes and see this is this is what is most

3189

02:21:57,510 --> 02:21:55,180

important here is that 25 years ago

3190

02:22:01,080 --> 02:21:57,520

before the Internet they were able to

3191

02:22:04,440 --> 02:22:01,090

control the dialogue right you had books

3192

02:22:06,719 --> 02:22:04,450

maybe some videotape before that just

3193

02:22:09,840 --> 02:22:06,729

books before that you had to shout out

3194

02:22:12,690 --> 02:22:09,850

the window right today it's it's not

3195

02:22:15,120 --> 02:22:12,700

that way and they can't control the flow

3196

02:22:18,210 --> 02:22:15,130

of information now and we are starting

3197

02:22:21,330 --> 02:22:18,220

to figure this out we know that there

3198

02:22:24,630 --> 02:22:21,340

were civilizations before 3,000 BC that

3199

02:22:27,360 --> 02:22:24,640

had amazing technology that the world

3200

02:22:29,610 --> 02:22:27,370

didn't start in Giza it didn't start in

3201

02:22:32,190 --> 02:22:29,620

Greece it didn't start in Rome and and

3202

02:22:34,860 --> 02:22:32,200

quite possibly not even ancient Sumer

3203

02:22:38,910 --> 02:22:34,870

that when you look at the Ed foo

3204

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:38,920

builders text it clearly states 10,000

3205

02:22:46,560 --> 02:22:43,120

20,000 30,000 40,000 50,000 years ago

3206

02:22:50,250 --> 02:22:46,570

right that this information was shared

3207

02:22:52,740 --> 02:22:50,260

and handed down for for millennia yeah

3208

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:52,750

dr. attack went to Yonaguni which is

3209

02:22:57,900 --> 02:22:55,600

right off the coast of southern Japan

3210

02:22:59,730 --> 02:22:57,910

and looked at those underwater

3211

02:23:02,011 --> 02:22:59,740

structures there and we are

3212

02:23:03,740 --> 02:23:02,021

with people in Australia that you know

3213

02:23:06,060 --> 02:23:03,750

have confirmed that people were there

3214

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:06,070

60,000 years ago and one meeples claim

3215

02:23:10,830 --> 02:23:08,080

longer I was looking at the NAFTA I

3216

02:23:13,890 --> 02:23:10,840

think what really happened enough to the

3217

02:23:16,410 --> 02:23:13,900

NAFTA Playa is that it was somewhat

3218

02:23:18,030 --> 02:23:16,420

ransacked and stolen by some vandals so

3219

02:23:19,680 --> 02:23:18,040

that's really I think what the the

3220

02:23:22,200 --> 02:23:19,690

biggest complaint so you're never gonna

3221

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:22,210

see anymore exactly where those stones

3222

02:23:28,171 --> 02:23:26,080

were positioned also in East Africa

3223

02:23:30,030 --> 02:23:28,181

we're doing a lot of work and I'm proud

3224

02:23:32,310 --> 02:23:30,040

to say that we've been able out of the

3225

02:23:35,761 --> 02:23:32,320

grid system we published in 1973 in the

3226

02:23:38,310 --> 02:23:35,771

keys to identify 8 of the 12 systems

3227

02:23:42,740 --> 02:23:38,320

namely meridians running from north to

3228

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:42,750

south that are key primitive centers of

3229

02:23:48,690 --> 02:23:46,000

architectural information or ancient

3230

02:23:51,211 --> 02:23:48,700

knowledge or contact points with other

3231

02:23:53,881 --> 02:23:51,221

areas of civilization we are beginning

3232

02:23:56,551 --> 02:23:53,891

to wake up out of amnesia the human race

3233

02:23:59,430 --> 02:23:56,561

has been in Aviva and we need to wake up

3234

02:24:01,020 --> 02:23:59,440

and smell the coffee or to understand

3235

02:24:03,660 --> 02:24:01,030

the higher meaning of the Eucharist the

3236

02:24:06,330 --> 02:24:03,670

Cosmic Christ rather than simply follow

3237

02:24:09,810 --> 02:24:06,340

ritual for the sake of ritual when we

3238

02:24:11,881 --> 02:24:09,820

can can I ask you guys a favor can we do

3239

02:24:14,341 --> 02:24:11,891

a few extra minutes of overtime after

3240

02:24:16,410 --> 02:24:14,351

this break yeah we're here okay because

3241

02:24:19,110 --> 02:24:16,420

I actually want to talk a little bit

3242

02:24:22,200 --> 02:24:19,120

about UFOs can we do that when we come

3243

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:22,210

back after the break ok so now that I

3244

02:24:26,400 --> 02:24:24,160

got that out of the way let's go back to

3245

02:24:31,341 --> 02:24:26,410

what we're talking about when it comes

3246

02:24:38,700 --> 02:24:33,750

conventional Orthodox academia is going

3247

02:24:42,120 --> 02:24:38,710

to continue on their path which is 3,000

3248

02:24:46,801 --> 02:24:42,130

BC is it nothing before gobekli tepe

3249

02:24:49,261 --> 02:24:46,811

shows up clearly at 12,000 BC there was

3250

02:24:53,940 --> 02:24:49,271

a there's some pretty high-tech action

3251

02:24:56,310 --> 02:24:53,950

going on and by by an organization and a

3252

02:25:01,140 --> 02:24:56,320

culture that understood art and

3253

02:25:03,690 --> 02:25:01,150

engineering and society why why isn't

3254

02:25:05,910 --> 02:25:03,700

this the most famous story on this

3255

02:25:07,591 --> 02:25:05,920

planet right now well first of all I

3256

02:25:09,600 --> 02:25:07,601

talked to Klaus Schmidt before he died

3257

02:25:11,640 --> 02:25:09,610

he was the top german investigator with

3258

02:25:13,229 --> 02:25:11,650

becky toughy he said it was before he

3259

02:25:15,139 --> 02:25:13,239

died 16,000

3260

02:25:18,749 --> 02:25:15,149

years before president that's five times

3261

02:25:20,399 --> 02:25:18,759

the normal times that we give to the

3262

02:25:22,920 --> 02:25:20,409

Egyptian period of the classical

3263

02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:22,930

pyramids right why this is such an

3264

02:25:29,279 --> 02:25:26,560

overwhelming breakthrough is it boggles

3265

02:25:31,859 --> 02:25:29,289

the mind to reset the calendar back so

3266

02:25:34,739 --> 02:25:31,869

many centuries so many thousands of

3267

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:34,749

years before the acceptable movements of

3268

02:25:39,689 --> 02:25:36,399

thought of normal European intellectual

3269

02:25:43,260 --> 02:25:39,699

history second way because of the should

3270

02:25:44,819 --> 02:25:43,270

we say imbalance of religiosity in

3271

02:25:47,279 --> 02:25:44,829

certain parts of the Middle East with

3272

02:25:50,130 --> 02:25:47,289

the extremists clinging into traditions

3273

02:25:52,019 --> 02:25:50,140

of hostility the information that would

3274

02:25:54,719 --> 02:25:52,029

bring people together is not really

3275

02:25:57,539 --> 02:25:54,729

sought after by those in high places and

3276

02:26:00,479 --> 02:25:57,549

so our work is to use archaeology and

3277

02:26:01,920 --> 02:26:00,489

musicology and cosmology as a way of

3278

02:26:03,719 --> 02:26:01,930

showing the unity of the human race

3279

02:26:06,289 --> 02:26:03,729

because this is built into the whole

3280

02:26:09,449 --> 02:26:06,299

geometry of life we are discovering that

3281

02:26:12,329 --> 02:26:09,459

man is the divine partnership the divine

3282

02:26:16,429 --> 02:26:12,339

dance as your guest last night said we

3283

02:26:19,079 --> 02:26:16,439

are in a simulated synergistic

3284

02:26:20,819 --> 02:26:19,089

orchestrated form of creation that's

3285

02:26:23,130 --> 02:26:20,829

continuing to go on and I just want to

3286

02:26:24,659 --> 02:26:23,140

say the mathematics of Gobekli Tepe is

3287

02:26:27,059 --> 02:26:24,669

really what shocks people first of all

3288

02:26:31,039 --> 02:26:27,069

not only do you have 20 to 60 ton stones

3289

02:26:33,840 --> 02:26:31,049

but you have almost like Spiral will say

3290

02:26:35,849 --> 02:26:33,850

Fibonacci patterns the golden means

3291

02:26:37,289 --> 02:26:35,859

patterns which actually we see in the

3292

02:26:40,739 --> 02:26:37,299

whole universe as far as we're concerned

3293

02:26:42,989 --> 02:26:40,749

sure and you also find you know similar

3294

02:26:45,960 --> 02:26:42,999

mathematics also in the grey pyramid

3295

02:26:48,409 --> 02:26:45,970

because you could have both pi and Phi

3296

02:26:50,789 --> 02:26:48,419

so you know these are mathematical

3297

02:26:53,519 --> 02:26:50,799

relationships that really show us and it

3298

02:26:55,319 --> 02:26:53,529

would be very very hard for all these

3299

02:26:57,420 --> 02:26:55,329

and they've only uncover two or three or

3300

02:26:59,639 --> 02:26:57,430

four of these like what I call flowers

3301

02:27:02,460 --> 02:26:59,649

of gobekli tepe but they feel the whole

3302

02:27:05,279 --> 02:27:02,470

field is full of these stones they just

3303

02:27:07,229 --> 02:27:05,289

need to dig them out it's amazing and

3304

02:27:10,590 --> 02:27:07,239

yeah what do you do with that especially

3305

02:27:12,960 --> 02:27:10,600

when you come from a history that is

3306

02:27:15,359 --> 02:27:12,970

only supposed to be begun 6,000 years

3307

02:27:19,260 --> 02:27:15,369

ago I want to say this before we head to

3308

02:27:22,979 --> 02:27:19,270

the break that I will continue to push

3309

02:27:25,619 --> 02:27:22,989

the gobekli tepe issue I'm not going to

3310

02:27:27,630 --> 02:27:25,629

let this go until we get a response but

3311

02:27:30,689 --> 02:27:27,640

our audience because I

3312

02:27:33,210 --> 02:27:30,699

do this so often JJ and Desiree that I

3313

02:27:36,960 --> 02:27:33,220

3313  
speak about gobekli tepe so often that

3314  
02:27:39,570 --> 02:27:36,970  
they now drink every time a guest says

3315  
02:27:41,849 --> 02:27:39,580  
gobekli tepe so you guys are responsible

3316  
02:27:43,380 --> 02:27:41,859  
for a pretty good party going on up

3317  
02:27:45,149 --> 02:27:43,390  
there with the fade to black audience

3318  
02:27:47,550 --> 02:27:45,159  
let's take a break right here when we

3319  
02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:47,560  
come back let's talk UFOs we've got to

3320  
02:27:51,000 --> 02:27:49,120  
do this I'm gonna take the opportunity

3321  
02:27:52,979 --> 02:27:51,010  
to do that with the both of you this is

3322  
02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:52,989  
fade to black I am your host Jimmy

3323  
02:27:57,870 --> 02:27:54,880  
Church follow me on twitter at a church

3324  
02:27:59,580 --> 02:27:57,880  
radio email of course is Jimmy Jimmy

3325  
02:28:01,800 --> 02:27:59,590  
church radio calm this is the game

3326  
02:28:04,960 --> 02:28:01,810  
changer Network and fade to black we'll

3327  
02:28:04,970 --> 02:28:30,609  
[Music]

3328  
02:28:38,689 --> 02:28:33,290  
my boy Jimmy Church

3329  
02:28:41,840 --> 02:28:38,699  
Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3330  
02:28:53,019 --> 02:28:41,850  
opinion reading a book will not make you

3331  
02:28:55,609 --> 02:28:53,029  
smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3332  
02:28:58,189 --> 02:28:55,619  
this year we've experienced more than

3333  
02:29:00,439 --> 02:28:58,199  
our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3334  
02:29:02,689 --> 02:29:00,449  
fade to black and last month I decided

3335  
02:29:05,090 --> 02:29:02,699  
to make sure my family does not have to

3336  
02:29:08,269 --> 02:29:05,100  
worry about food should we get caught in

3337  
02:29:10,700 --> 02:29:08,279  
a real emergency situation introducing

3338  
02:29:12,500 --> 02:29:10,710

Humana a healthy storable product that

3339

02:29:14,420 --> 02:29:12,510

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3340

02:29:16,670 --> 02:29:14,430

it every day instead of just during

3341

02:29:18,889 --> 02:29:16,680

those times of duress all new manna

3342

02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:18,899

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3343

02:29:24,859 --> 02:29:22,319

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3344

02:29:26,780 --> 02:29:24,869

are made in America with the new manna

3345

02:29:28,370 --> 02:29:26,790

pack in your home you'll be able to

3346

02:29:30,920 --> 02:29:28,380

sleep at night knowing that you

3347

02:29:33,290 --> 02:29:30,930

protected your family not only have I

3348

02:29:35,689 --> 02:29:33,300

tasted and tested I own it

3349

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:35,699

now you can too just click on the new

3350

02:29:39,740 --> 02:29:37,439

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3351

02:29:42,229 --> 02:29:39,750

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3352

02:29:43,880 --> 02:29:42,239

order in addition to a discount we'll

3353

02:29:44,840 --> 02:29:43,890

send you an autograph fade to black

3354

02:29:48,859 --> 02:29:44,850

t-shirt

3355

02:29:50,899 --> 02:29:48,869

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3356

02:29:53,929 --> 02:29:50,909

Church of fade to black and I take life

3357

02:29:57,170 --> 02:29:53,939

change tea supplements every single day

3358

02:30:02,389 --> 02:29:57,180

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3359

02:30:05,269 --> 02:30:02,399

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3360

02:30:07,639 --> 02:30:05,279

beans from Central America with dashes

3361

02:30:10,040 --> 02:30:07,649

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3362

02:30:13,099 --> 02:30:10,050

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3363

02:30:16,280 --> 02:30:13,109

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3364

02:30:20,030 --> 02:30:16,290

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3365

02:30:20,599 --> 02:30:20,040

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3366

02:30:23,449 --> 02:30:20,609

Moon

3367

02:30:25,639 --> 02:30:23,459

darkus customized roast was created for

3368

02:30:28,609 --> 02:30:25,649

the love of fade to black

3369

02:30:31,309 --> 02:30:28,619

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3370

02:30:34,880 --> 02:30:31,319

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3371

02:30:37,880 --> 02:30:34,890

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3372

02:30:39,739 --> 02:30:37,890

coffee dog deep with distinct

3373

02:30:42,920 --> 02:30:39,749

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3374

02:30:45,349 --> 02:30:42,930

like the bunker leaning further into the

3375

02:30:48,619 --> 02:30:45,359

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3376

02:30:50,300 --> 02:30:48,629

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

3377

02:30:53,599 --> 02:30:50,310

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3378

02:30:58,510 --> 02:30:53,609

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3379

02:31:01,790 --> 02:30:58,520

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3380

02:31:03,619 --> 02:31:01,800

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3381

02:31:04,760 --> 02:31:03,629

health right now why do you ask because

3382

02:31:07,460 --> 02:31:04,770

of what it does for the body

3383

02:31:09,649 --> 02:31:07,470

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3384

02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:09,659

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3385

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:11,520

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3386

02:31:17,059 --> 02:31:14,640

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

3387

02:31:19,279 --> 02:31:17,069

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3388

02:31:21,769 --> 02:31:19,289

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3389

02:31:23,869 --> 02:31:21,779

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3390

02:31:26,420 --> 02:31:23,879

and non-psychoactive

3391

02:31:29,540 --> 02:31:26,430

log on to ancient life oil com that's

3392

02:31:31,819 --> 02:31:29,550

ancient life oil com this is Jimmy

3393

02:31:35,090 --> 02:31:31,829

Church of fade to black and my family is

3394

02:31:38,029 --> 02:31:35,100

safe because of new mana emergency food

3395

02:31:41,420 --> 02:31:38,039

storage just go to the new mana banner

3396

02:31:46,250 --> 02:31:41,430

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3397

02:31:48,889 --> 02:31:46,260

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3398

02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:48,899

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3399

02:31:54,260 --> 02:31:52,560

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3400

02:31:57,439 --> 02:31:54,270

find a great selection of talk shows

3401  
02:32:00,139 --> 02:31:57,449  
covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3402  
02:32:02,359 --> 02:32:00,149  
and much more download the paranormal

3403  
02:32:04,040 --> 02:32:02,369  
radio app now and start listening to the

3404  
02:32:06,050 --> 02:32:04,050  
very best in paranormal talk

3405  
02:32:07,849 --> 02:32:06,060  
entertainment including the network

3406  
02:32:10,760 --> 02:32:07,859  
you're listening to right now the

3407  
02:32:20,290 --> 02:32:10,770  
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3408  
02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:23,990  
it's not a lifestyle we know we were

3409  
02:32:39,560 --> 02:32:34,800  
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3410  
02:32:39,570 --> 02:32:50,029  
[Music]

3411  
02:32:54,599 --> 02:32:52,529  
all right welcome back fade to black

3412  
02:32:58,170 --> 02:32:54,609  
we're moving into some overtime tonight

3413  
02:32:59,069 --> 02:32:58,180

with JJ and Desiree her talk I knew this

3414

02:33:01,500 --> 02:32:59,079

was gonna happen

3415

02:33:03,569 --> 02:33:01,510

I knew it I told them earlier we're

3416

02:33:05,670 --> 02:33:03,579

gonna run out of time and we did so

3417

02:33:07,109 --> 02:33:05,680

let's let's change gears we've been

3418

02:33:09,000 --> 02:33:07,119

talking about their new book Keyes's

3419

02:33:11,160 --> 02:33:09,010

industrial complex and again I'll hold

3420

02:33:12,779 --> 02:33:11,170

it up for the cameras here I highly

3421

02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:12,789

recommend it go and get it their

3422

02:33:18,300 --> 02:33:16,000

websites our future science org and keys

3423

02:33:20,910 --> 02:33:18,310

Avena org and the links are over two

3424

02:33:23,639 --> 02:33:20,920

meters radio.com but now I want to take

3425

02:33:27,569 --> 02:33:23,649

this opportunity to talk about UFOs and

3426

02:33:30,410 --> 02:33:27,579

if you could either one can jump in but

3427

02:33:32,279 --> 02:33:30,420

could you share with our audience any

3428

02:33:35,519 --> 02:33:32,289

conversation that you might have had

3429

02:33:38,580 --> 02:33:35,529

with that girl about UFO sightings

3430

02:33:40,019 --> 02:33:38,590

and/or you know et encounters that he

3431

02:33:42,599 --> 02:33:40,029

may have had either on the moon or

3432

02:33:44,429 --> 02:33:42,609

around the earth yes first of all I was

3433

02:33:45,960 --> 02:33:44,439

very close to Edgar Mitchell Oh a desert

3434

02:33:49,889 --> 02:33:45,970

and I remember of the board of ions

3435

02:33:52,410 --> 02:33:49,899

which is a branch of the ions the noetic

3436

02:33:54,059 --> 02:33:52,420

sciences group they put together after

3437

02:33:56,179 --> 02:33:54,069

he came back from his outerspace

3438

02:33:58,769 --> 02:33:56,189

experiences of higher consciousness

3439

02:34:00,840 --> 02:33:58,779

Edgar Mitchell told us privately that

3440

02:34:03,389 --> 02:34:00,850

there are extraterrestrial races he

3441

02:34:06,019 --> 02:34:03,399

actually himself never saw them but you

3442

02:34:10,319 --> 02:34:06,029

know he was raised in Roswell New Mexico

3443

02:34:12,120 --> 02:34:10,329

so after he was a you know astronaut he

3444

02:34:14,670 --> 02:34:12,130

came back and people started telling him

3445

02:34:17,010 --> 02:34:14,680

even on their deathbeds about what they

3446

02:34:20,519 --> 02:34:17,020

saw for the Roswell crash and of course

3447

02:34:22,800 --> 02:34:20,529

then he had other astronauts and pilots

3448

02:34:24,990 --> 02:34:22,810

who also had seen things that reported

3449

02:34:27,059 --> 02:34:25,000

to him we actually have a video out

3450

02:34:29,160 --> 02:34:27,069

which is called wisdom of the way shores

3451

02:34:30,149 --> 02:34:29,170

where we have an excerpt with Edgar

3452

02:34:31,410 --> 02:34:30,159

Mitchell discussing the

3453

02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:31,420

extra-terrestrial question that's

3454

02:34:34,679 --> 02:34:34,000

available through our website but in so

3455

02:34:36,899 --> 02:34:34,689

many words

3456

02:34:39,210 --> 02:34:36,909

Edgar is one of several astronauts we

3457

02:34:41,490 --> 02:34:39,220

knew privately who recognized the

3458

02:34:43,290 --> 02:34:41,500

positive side of cosmic cultures they're

3459

02:34:46,139 --> 02:34:43,300

headed this way and the need to gear up

3460

02:34:47,760 --> 02:34:46,149

and to go beyond the fear barrier and I

3461

02:34:49,410 --> 02:34:47,770

think the other astronaut that we should

3462

02:34:52,080 --> 02:34:49,420

mention at the same time she's going

3463

02:34:54,210 --> 02:34:52,090

Cooper astronaut Gordon Cooper kids we

3464

02:34:56,929 --> 02:34:54,220

were consultants with Sidney Sheldon on

3465

02:34:59,219 --> 02:34:56,939

his book doomsday conspiracy and

3466

02:35:01,109 --> 02:34:59,229

basically he asked us to bring some

3467

02:35:03,179 --> 02:35:01,119

people together and Gordon was living in

3468

02:35:05,870 --> 02:35:03,189

Los Angeles at the time so his

3469

02:35:09,149 --> 02:35:05,880

easy to get them together and talk and

3470

02:35:14,699 --> 02:35:09,159

basically you know Gordon Cooper in 1951

3471

02:35:17,429 --> 02:35:14,709

so I flotilla of UFOs flying over with

3472

02:35:19,439 --> 02:35:17,439

where we were flying on the west side of

3473

02:35:21,479 --> 02:35:19,449

Germany and there was MiG's he was

3474

02:35:23,849 --> 02:35:21,489

saying right next I'm also seeing it on

3475

02:35:26,340 --> 02:35:23,859

the east side of Germany was the eastern

3476

02:35:29,489 --> 02:35:26,350

West hundreds of spaceships yeah

3477

02:35:32,099 --> 02:35:29,499

elevation higher than we or they the

3478

02:35:33,840 --> 02:35:32,109

Russians could go at that time and he

3479

02:35:35,910 --> 02:35:33,850

came back and reported it so what do

3480

02:35:39,750 --> 02:35:35,920

they do yeah did he lock him up no they

3481

02:35:41,460 --> 02:35:39,760

made him an astronaut giveaway that they

3482

02:35:43,050 --> 02:35:41,470

already knew what was the power system

3483

02:35:45,149 --> 02:35:43,060

behind the scenes no there's more to the

3484

02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:45,159

story and what we've been seeing is the

3485

02:35:49,109 --> 02:35:46,720

posturing and the play-acting of a lot

3486

02:35:50,790 --> 02:35:49,119

of amateurs to make their decisions to

3487

02:35:52,800 --> 02:35:50,800

scare people we feel that the positive

3488

02:35:54,719 --> 02:35:52,810

forces far outnumber the negative and

3489

02:35:56,010 --> 02:35:54,729

it's important to gear up for this

3490

02:35:57,540 --> 02:35:56,020

quantum change that is coming

3491

02:36:00,540 --> 02:35:57,550

and of course Buzz Aldrin has gotten a

3492

02:36:02,790 --> 02:36:00,550

bad rap recently but basically and he

3493

02:36:05,519 --> 02:36:02,800

didn't like to talk about it but when he

3494

02:36:07,170 --> 02:36:05,529

went up there with Armstrong basically

3495

02:36:09,029 --> 02:36:07,180

they had lights as many of your

3496

02:36:10,979 --> 02:36:09,039

listeners probably know following them

3497

02:36:12,899 --> 02:36:10,989

the whole way to and from the moon yeah

3498

02:36:14,489 --> 02:36:12,909

and so he doesn't like to talk about it

3499

02:36:16,380 --> 02:36:14,499

too much because it wasn't helpful in

3500

02:36:19,170 --> 02:36:16,390

trying to get funding for some of his

3501  
02:36:20,760 --> 02:36:19,180  
pet projects but basically they also saw

3502  
02:36:23,010 --> 02:36:20,770  
things when they were going so you

3503  
02:36:25,889 --> 02:36:23,020  
basically had at least two astronauts

3504  
02:36:28,380 --> 02:36:25,899  
that saw things and then a third who two

3505  
02:36:31,290 --> 02:36:28,390  
astronauts but to pioneer astronauts who

3506  
02:36:33,029 --> 02:36:31,300  
opened up the space age and we're just

3507  
02:36:35,609 --> 02:36:33,039  
beginning to bootstrap what this really

3508  
02:36:36,149 --> 02:36:35,619  
means but I think if we can just say one

3509  
02:36:39,120 --> 02:36:36,159  
more thing

3510  
02:36:40,859 --> 02:36:39,130  
that in terms of Edgar Mitchell and his

3511  
02:36:44,460 --> 02:36:40,869  
amazing thing which changes his whole

3512  
02:36:47,010 --> 02:36:44,470  
life was this Epiphany we could say

3513  
02:36:49,139 --> 02:36:47,020

almost over view experience that he had

3514

02:36:51,689 --> 02:36:49,149

coming back and we do feel that the

3515

02:36:53,519 --> 02:36:51,699

earth has a certain magnetic field that

3516

02:36:54,989 --> 02:36:53,529

the Russians have done some study on

3517

02:36:56,939 --> 02:36:54,999

this that kind of keeps us a little bit

3518

02:36:59,069 --> 02:36:56,949

blocked and locked you know we're the

3519

02:37:00,779 --> 02:36:59,079

weakest part of the magnetic field is

3520

02:37:02,849 --> 02:37:00,789

one of the weakest parts right now is

3521

02:37:04,649 --> 02:37:02,859

over Brazil and if any place is going to

3522

02:37:06,510 --> 02:37:04,659

be far out in some of their

3523

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:06,520

consciousness its Brazil they have a lot

3524

02:37:10,229 --> 02:37:08,319

of healers a lot of really you know

3525

02:37:13,830 --> 02:37:10,239

people that are doing kind of very para

3526

02:37:15,719 --> 02:37:13,840

physical things and so it seems that the

3527

02:37:17,040 --> 02:37:15,729

magnetic fields has something to do with

3528

02:37:19,110 --> 02:37:17,050

it so when he was out there

3529

02:37:21,300 --> 02:37:19,120

coming back talk about his experience

3530

02:37:23,790 --> 02:37:21,310

that he actually sent messages right

3531

02:37:26,250 --> 02:37:23,800

well Edgar Mitchell was closed two of

3532

02:37:27,599 --> 02:37:26,260

our colleagues Ingo Swann this one the

3533

02:37:29,490 --> 02:37:27,609

great sake who worked at Stanford

3534

02:37:30,809 --> 02:37:29,500

Research Institute and also Harold

3535

02:37:34,920 --> 02:37:30,819

Sherman who also was a great pair of

3536

02:37:37,559 --> 02:37:34,930

physicists who located a Down aviation

3537

02:37:40,380 --> 02:37:37,569

expert who lost his way in the North

3538

02:37:44,690 --> 02:37:40,390

Pole area many years before present time

3539

02:37:47,219 --> 02:37:44,700

so we were told that very sophisticated

3540

02:37:49,170 --> 02:37:47,229

mathematical ques was sent from outer

3541

02:37:51,090 --> 02:37:49,180

space without technology from Edgar

3542

02:37:53,760 --> 02:37:51,100

Mitchell Mitchell without telling us

3543

02:37:56,460 --> 02:37:53,770

authorities as a test to Harald Sherman

3544

02:37:58,889 --> 02:37:56,470

and Ingo Swann and they both scored on a

3545

02:38:01,740 --> 02:37:58,899

high level of performance which means

3546

02:38:04,050 --> 02:38:01,750

air free transmission of mine over

3547

02:38:05,849 --> 02:38:04,060

matter is possible even 250,000 miles

3548

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:05,859

off the surface and mother of course the

3549

02:38:09,690 --> 02:38:07,120

u2's do that all the time

3550

02:38:14,120 --> 02:38:09,700

whoa edgert edgar talked about that

3551

02:38:17,280 --> 02:38:14,130

paranormal experience it changed him

3552

02:38:19,620 --> 02:38:17,290

exactly he created the ions institute

3553

02:38:20,910 --> 02:38:19,630

institute of noetic science and this is

3554

02:38:23,070 --> 02:38:20,920

why we're working with him and his

3555

02:38:25,080 --> 02:38:23,080

colleagues pushing the envelope because

3556

02:38:27,420 --> 02:38:25,090

we need to have more positive thinkers

3557

02:38:29,490 --> 02:38:27,430

more futurist and people who understand

3558

02:38:32,250 --> 02:38:29,500

the blood of spirituality and science

3559

02:38:34,170 --> 02:38:32,260

and a new sense of re synthesis but if

3560

02:38:36,420 --> 02:38:34,180

we can get back to ETS a little bit I

3561

02:38:39,480 --> 02:38:36,430

mean we're just starting to grow in our

3562

02:38:41,340 --> 02:38:39,490

minds they don't they can talk as you've

3563

02:38:43,530 --> 02:38:41,350

heard from some of the reports I'm sure

3564

02:38:46,490 --> 02:38:43,540

that's been brought to you but for the

3565

02:38:48,990 --> 02:38:46,500

most part they use mental telepathy and

3566

02:38:51,179 --> 02:38:49,000

some of our work with Elizabeth Roush or

3567

02:38:52,830 --> 02:38:51,189

even Russell Targ I'm glad you had him

3568

02:38:55,559 --> 02:38:52,840

on with the third eye spies I'll give a

3569

02:38:57,780 --> 02:38:55,569

plug for his new movie coming out you

3570

02:39:00,540 --> 02:38:57,790

know shows that we have the ability to

3571

02:39:03,480 --> 02:39:00,550

communicate just like ETS we we just

3572

02:39:06,179 --> 02:39:03,490

need to start using it have you have you

3573

02:39:08,059 --> 02:39:06,189

been able to do that I feel that I have

3574

02:39:10,740 --> 02:39:08,069

okay in a weird way

3575

02:39:13,610 --> 02:39:10,750

have have you been able to do that have

3576

02:39:16,110 --> 02:39:13,620

you ever like summoned something I

3577

02:39:17,969 --> 02:39:16,120

definitely have had experience this in

3578

02:39:19,889 --> 02:39:17,979

fact this is one of the reasons why I've

3579

02:39:22,170 --> 02:39:19,899

had to be very careful over the last 45

3580

02:39:23,940 --> 02:39:22,180

years of scientific research is speaking

3581

02:39:26,610 --> 02:39:23,950

people make claims and assertions

3582

02:39:28,530 --> 02:39:26,620

without scientific evidence a sure sure

3583

02:39:29,719 --> 02:39:28,540

what I'm standing behind here is a

3584

02:39:31,219 --> 02:39:29,729

plethora of information

3585

02:39:33,439 --> 02:39:31,229

that has been confirmed from various

3586

02:39:35,029 --> 02:39:33,449

directions with the top people in the

3587

02:39:36,529 --> 02:39:35,039

space program people working in

3588

02:39:38,960 --> 02:39:36,539

parapsychology para physical

3589

02:39:41,599 --> 02:39:38,970

investigations and even indigenous

3590

02:39:43,519 --> 02:39:41,609

elders in Brazil and South Africa who

3591

02:39:45,800 --> 02:39:43,529

have recognized that there is a higher

3592

02:39:47,269 --> 02:39:45,810

level of communication being given to

3593

02:39:49,040 --> 02:39:47,279

the human race so to answer your

3594

02:39:51,050 --> 02:39:49,050

question yes yes and yes

3595

02:39:53,660 --> 02:39:51,060

but it's not only summoning it's also

3596

02:39:55,189 --> 02:39:53,670

knowing it's a you know I see like

3597

02:39:57,019 --> 02:39:55,199

whether you look at the other side of

3598

02:40:00,380 --> 02:39:57,029

the globe well we were talking about we

3599

02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:00,390

just did a lecture last weekend on the

3600

02:40:05,120 --> 02:40:02,880

fact of Ingo Swann who is really one of

3601  
02:40:06,920 --> 02:40:05,130  
the famous remote viewers in fact maybe

3602  
02:40:11,210 --> 02:40:06,930  
Russell said really the almost the

3603  
02:40:15,019 --> 02:40:11,220  
initiation of the SR I teamwork teamwork

3604  
02:40:19,099 --> 02:40:15,029  
basically he remote viewed to Jupiter

3605  
02:40:21,500 --> 02:40:19,109  
and he this is in the early 70s and he

3606  
02:40:23,870 --> 02:40:21,510  
saw things on Jupiter like crystalline

3607  
02:40:26,059 --> 02:40:23,880  
particles and certain things that only

3608  
02:40:28,910 --> 02:40:26,069  
within nine months later didn't take a

3609  
02:40:31,279 --> 02:40:28,920  
long time that the science confirm with

3610  
02:40:33,649 --> 02:40:31,289  
the Voyager probe going there so it was

3611  
02:40:37,300 --> 02:40:33,659  
very very interesting that you can

3612  
02:40:40,219 --> 02:40:37,310  
remote view other planets as well the

3613  
02:40:43,819 --> 02:40:40,229

the ability okay this is what I find

3614

02:40:45,649 --> 02:40:43,829

absolutely fascinating is that if you're

3615

02:40:47,149 --> 02:40:45,659

just minding your own business you're

3616

02:40:50,149 --> 02:40:47,159

out with friends and you can look up to

3617

02:40:54,889 --> 02:40:50,159

the sky and and not see anything and

3618

02:40:57,139 --> 02:40:54,899

then have a positive thing in your mind

3619

02:40:59,389 --> 02:40:57,149

with you and your friends going okay

3620

02:41:05,719 --> 02:40:59,399

it'd be cool if we saw something and all

3621

02:41:09,969 --> 02:41:05,729

of a sudden BAM that that is amazing and

3622

02:41:13,760 --> 02:41:09,979

it happens pretty much on on command

3623

02:41:15,830 --> 02:41:13,770

which would suggest a mind connection

3624

02:41:17,420 --> 02:41:15,840

with something whether it's

3625

02:41:19,729 --> 02:41:17,430

interdimensional or something that's

3626

02:41:22,989 --> 02:41:19,739

physical but the phenomena itself is

3627

02:41:25,189 --> 02:41:22,999

real and it does happen absolutely

3628

02:41:26,779 --> 02:41:25,199

contact in the desert right now we're

3629

02:41:28,340 --> 02:41:26,789

all going to be there and you you know

3630

02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:28,350

will be on your piano which we're happy

3631

02:41:33,920 --> 02:41:31,439

about and people go out in at night and

3632

02:41:36,080 --> 02:41:33,930

they look at the goggles there's night

3633

02:41:38,149 --> 02:41:36,090

viewing glasses and many of them have

3634

02:41:40,550 --> 02:41:38,159

had experiences and seeing things and

3635

02:41:42,230 --> 02:41:40,560

yes they are listening they're watching

3636

02:41:45,110 --> 02:41:42,240

one time we had

3637

02:41:46,551 --> 02:41:45,120

with some friends there was actually a

3638

02:41:48,350 --> 02:41:46,561

friends of mine because I grew up in

3639

02:41:51,350 --> 02:41:48,360

Florida they had gone out to the Bermuda

3640

02:41:53,511 --> 02:41:51,360

Triangle and they had contact with alien

3641

02:41:55,730 --> 02:41:53,521

ship who told them about certain things

3642

02:41:58,580 --> 02:41:55,740

and stuff like that but they said don't

3643

02:42:01,011 --> 02:41:58,590

tell people a lot so then one time we

3644

02:42:04,120 --> 02:42:01,021

were sitting in the kitchen and they

3645

02:42:06,560 --> 02:42:04,130

were all yeah the guy's a lawyer now and

3646

02:42:09,290 --> 02:42:06,570

they were talking about it all of a

3647

02:42:12,051 --> 02:42:09,300

sudden a shelf that had stuff on it flew

3648

02:42:13,310 --> 02:42:12,061

up not down because we were talking

3649

02:42:15,980 --> 02:42:13,320

about things that should be talked about

3650

02:42:18,620 --> 02:42:15,990

so they know they hear I mean anyway

3651  
02:42:21,110 --> 02:42:18,630  
wait wait wait wait stop Desiree hold on

3652  
02:42:24,921 --> 02:42:21,120  
you can't just get away and and not tell

3653  
02:42:26,421 --> 02:42:24,931  
me what happened flew up and then the

3654  
02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:26,431  
guy says I can't say anything anymore

3655  
02:42:30,440 --> 02:42:28,080  
because they're listening I mean they

3656  
02:42:31,881 --> 02:42:30,450  
there's there's a consciousness linkage

3657  
02:42:34,250 --> 02:42:31,891  
this is really where remote viewing

3658  
02:42:36,680 --> 02:42:34,260  
comes in because everything is

3659  
02:42:37,730 --> 02:42:36,690  
interconnected it's almost like you know

3660  
02:42:39,890 --> 02:42:37,740  
I don't want to say the government

3661  
02:42:42,140 --> 02:42:39,900  
listen on your program if you save a bad

3662  
02:42:44,360 --> 02:42:42,150  
word they start you know putting all the

3663  
02:42:46,421 --> 02:42:44,370

signals out it's the same thing in terms

3664

02:42:50,301 --> 02:42:46,431  
of outer space we're constantly

3665

02:42:52,820 --> 02:42:50,311  
projecting energy we're bio transducers

3666

02:42:54,801 --> 02:42:52,830  
dr. Jack calls us were to send and

3667

02:42:56,631 --> 02:42:54,811  
receive information all the time

3668

02:42:58,400 --> 02:42:56,641  
let's put another way we're here not to

3669

02:43:00,560 --> 02:42:58,410  
get everything handed to us on a plate

3670

02:43:02,120 --> 02:43:00,570  
or platter we have to find out these

3671

02:43:03,680 --> 02:43:02,130  
high realities for ourselves and that's

3672

02:43:06,830 --> 02:43:03,690  
why we're in a schoolhouse according to

3673

02:43:09,320 --> 02:43:06,840  
my experience of contact with spiritual

3674

02:43:11,961 --> 02:43:09,330  
intelligence we are here to realize the

3675

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:11,971  
missing pieces are there within the way

3676

02:43:18,860 --> 02:43:14,160

the mind thinks through thought form

3677

02:43:22,940 --> 02:43:18,870

communication is all of this

3678

02:43:24,680 --> 02:43:22,950

JJ is all of this you know the science

3679

02:43:29,261 --> 02:43:24,690

and what is going on in physics and

3680

02:43:32,120 --> 02:43:29,271

astronomy and astrophysics right now

3681

02:43:34,850 --> 02:43:32,130

combined with our knowledge and our

3682

02:43:36,801 --> 02:43:34,860

research from our community or are we

3683

02:43:39,440 --> 02:43:36,811

getting close are we you know are we

3684

02:43:41,900 --> 02:43:39,450

getting close to a true disclosure where

3685

02:43:43,671 --> 02:43:41,910

we can you know close the book on one

3686

02:43:46,131 --> 02:43:43,681

part of this the question is answered

3687

02:43:48,921 --> 02:43:46,141

and we can start to move on with the

3688

02:43:50,301 --> 02:43:48,931

other aspects of the ET question we're

3689

02:43:53,240 --> 02:43:50,311

uncovering the past and we're uncovering

3690

02:43:55,220 --> 02:43:53,250

the future at the same time so past and

3691

02:43:56,150 --> 02:43:55,230

future are converging with the present

3692

02:43:58,250 --> 02:43:56,160

so yes and

3693

02:44:00,429 --> 02:43:58,260

we are for those who want to take the

3694

02:44:03,500 --> 02:44:00,439

higher path be given opportunities to

3695

02:44:05,210 --> 02:44:03,510

accelerate as I said a few minutes ago

3696

02:44:06,800 --> 02:44:05,220

we put out a book called over self

3697

02:44:10,340 --> 02:44:06,810

awakening we have a higher consciousness

3698

02:44:12,290 --> 02:44:10,350

mind consciousness being defined here is

3699

02:44:14,450 --> 02:44:12,300

a universal global mind that we can tap

3700

02:44:16,700 --> 02:44:14,460

into you to accelerate our learning or

3701

02:44:20,440 --> 02:44:16,710

we can stay in the comfort zone of

3702

02:44:23,150 --> 02:44:20,450

simply seeing things as a passive non

3703

02:44:24,620 --> 02:44:23,160

engaging reality but when you say the

3704

02:44:26,240 --> 02:44:24,630

word disclosure you're usually talking

3705

02:44:28,429 --> 02:44:26,250

about is the government gonna disclose

3706

02:44:30,080 --> 02:44:28,439

you know obviously they've known about

3707

02:44:32,060 --> 02:44:30,090

things since 1947

3708

02:44:35,929 --> 02:44:32,070

you even go back to Cape Girardeau

3709

02:44:37,639 --> 02:44:35,939

Missouri in Missouri 1941 that was

3710

02:44:39,440 --> 02:44:37,649

really maybe one of the first real

3711

02:44:41,929 --> 02:44:39,450

sightings little beings

3712

02:44:45,080 --> 02:44:41,939

that's Roswell definitely little beings

3713

02:44:47,630 --> 02:44:45,090

and other types of beings people being

3714

02:44:50,870 --> 02:44:47,640

abducted reporting abductions how does

3715

02:44:53,660 --> 02:44:50,880

the government come forward and just say

3716

02:44:55,670 --> 02:44:53,670

well yeah for gosh come along is it that

3717

02:44:58,100 --> 02:44:55,680

it's like 60 years we've been covering

3718

02:45:00,290 --> 02:44:58,110

up our contact with other beings and

3719

02:45:02,300 --> 02:45:00,300

it's not one being it's many beings and

3720

02:45:04,850 --> 02:45:02,310

they all have different agendas I mean

3721

02:45:07,550 --> 02:45:04,860

it's not that easy but so I think it's

3722

02:45:09,230 --> 02:45:07,560

up to us all of us and especially you

3723

02:45:12,200 --> 02:45:09,240

and your program and contact in the

3724

02:45:13,580 --> 02:45:12,210

desert with Paul and Victoria to bring

3725

02:45:16,100 --> 02:45:13,590

this information out tend to use

3726

02:45:17,810 --> 02:45:16,110

discerning insights as to is there a

3727

02:45:19,280 --> 02:45:17,820

message of love is there a message of

3728

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:19,290

science or everyone or is it just for

3729

02:45:24,889 --> 02:45:22,560

the elites the problem history that's

3730

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:24,899

one of the best points that the both of

3731

02:45:33,290 --> 02:45:30,240

you can bring up is that why why put the

3732

02:45:37,310 --> 02:45:33,300

negative spin and the in the fear side

3733

02:45:39,710 --> 02:45:37,320

of ET on this because clearly if there

3734

02:45:41,270 --> 02:45:39,720

was negative intentions the three of us

3735

02:45:43,730 --> 02:45:41,280

would not be on the air right now

3736

02:45:46,910 --> 02:45:43,740

right we wouldn't even be here so why

3737

02:45:49,280 --> 02:45:46,920

put the negative spin on it when clearly

3738

02:45:51,770 --> 02:45:49,290

that's not the case I think there's an

3739

02:45:53,600 --> 02:45:51,780

overground ization of the way the mind

3740

02:45:57,410 --> 02:45:53,610

is trained to think and do already this

3741

02:46:00,590 --> 02:45:57,420

versus that and we begin to realize the

3742

02:46:02,960 --> 02:46:00,600

concept of what is called in mystical

3743

02:46:04,910 --> 02:46:02,970

Christianity and Judaism and to be sure

3744

02:46:07,520 --> 02:46:04,920

the other religious traditions a third

3745

02:46:09,080 --> 02:46:07,530

phase which is the Middle Pillar where

3746

02:46:10,609 --> 02:46:09,090

you began to take

3747

02:46:12,380 --> 02:46:10,619

both the male and the female and bring

3748

02:46:15,740 --> 02:46:12,390

it together into the middle ground or

3749

02:46:18,019 --> 02:46:15,750

trinit eyes mind that sees the fact that

3750

02:46:19,939 --> 02:46:18,029

there is a positive purpose of life and

3751

02:46:22,340 --> 02:46:19,949

not just the negative burnout so dr.

3752

02:46:25,790 --> 02:46:22,350

Jack had this unique experience in 1973

3753

02:46:28,370 --> 02:46:25,800

and he was told about 64 areas of

3754

02:46:29,960 --> 02:46:28,380

science that will advance and some of it

3755

02:46:32,450 --> 02:46:29,970

is astrophysics some of it is genetic

3756

02:46:34,969 --> 02:46:32,460

some of it as you know quantum physics

3757

02:46:37,790 --> 02:46:34,979

so that we would know what's going on

3758

02:46:39,740 --> 02:46:37,800

but the main thing is like interstellar

3759

02:46:41,240 --> 02:46:39,750

I think that's such a cool show I'm sure

3760

02:46:43,700 --> 02:46:41,250

you've talked about it many times at

3761

02:46:46,250 --> 02:46:43,710

chakra sure that you know it's not that

3762

02:46:48,080 --> 02:46:46,260

they want to give us all the they're not

3763

02:46:49,729 --> 02:46:48,090

gonna come down here and just take care

3764

02:46:52,580 --> 02:46:49,739

of us you know and say that's it they're

3765

02:46:54,679 --> 02:46:52,590

trying to feed us the information to at

3766

02:46:57,200 --> 02:46:54,689

least let us make some of the changes

3767

02:46:59,120 --> 02:46:57,210

ourselves and I don't know why they work

3768

02:47:01,580 --> 02:46:59,130

like that I would much rather have them

3769

02:47:02,899 --> 02:47:01,590

just take care of it all but my bottom

3770

02:47:04,910 --> 02:47:02,909

line you know it seems that they're

3771

02:47:06,580 --> 02:47:04,920

trying to feed us information so that

3772

02:47:08,660 --> 02:47:06,590

we're more ready there's a word called

3773

02:47:10,780 --> 02:47:08,670

responsibility it means to be alive to

3774

02:47:12,620 --> 02:47:10,790

be human is to have a certain sense of

3775

02:47:15,559 --> 02:47:12,630

responsibility that goes with being a

3776

02:47:17,479 --> 02:47:15,569

human but also being a new creature to

3777

02:47:19,130 --> 02:47:17,489

use the words of the great apostle which

3778

02:47:21,050 --> 02:47:19,140

is space kind the ability to live in

3779

02:47:23,420 --> 02:47:21,060

space and new celestial environments

3780

02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:23,430

without the earth limitation to violence

3781

02:47:28,189 --> 02:47:25,920

or to simply recycle in the old war

3782

02:47:30,109 --> 02:47:28,199

syndrome so we are here promoting a

3783

02:47:32,149 --> 02:47:30,119

culture of peace as opposed to a culture

3784

02:47:33,740 --> 02:47:32,159

of violence and death this is why your

3785

02:47:35,660 --> 02:47:33,750

program is so important as it reaches

3786

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:35,670

out with new information new science in

3787

02:47:38,899 --> 02:47:37,680

deeper understanding of the spiritual

3788

02:47:40,849 --> 02:47:38,909

truths found by all of the great

3789

02:47:44,359 --> 02:47:40,859

prophets we are representatives of the

3790

02:47:46,910 --> 02:47:44,369

kingdom of glory even in the floor sense

3791

02:47:48,769 --> 02:47:46,920

of our baby steps and it seems that some

3792

02:47:51,170 --> 02:47:48,779

of the ETS actually feel the same way

3793

02:47:53,599 --> 02:47:51,180

that until we actually get beyond some

3794

02:47:54,920 --> 02:47:53,609

of our violence what right now I think

3795

02:47:56,899 --> 02:47:54,930

we're looking at trying to put

3796

02:47:58,939 --> 02:47:56,909

space-based weapons up in space we've

3797

02:48:01,729 --> 02:47:58,949

got to get rid of all that consciousness

3798

02:48:02,950 --> 02:48:01,739

and literally you know become part of a

3799

02:48:05,359 --> 02:48:02,960

greater brotherhood and sisterhood

3800

02:48:06,830 --> 02:48:05,369

because otherwise we really can't live

3801

02:48:08,719 --> 02:48:06,840

in space they don't want us out there

3802

02:48:10,490 --> 02:48:08,729

you can even see from some of the probes

3803

02:48:12,889 --> 02:48:10,500

have gone out there from the Russians or

3804

02:48:14,689 --> 02:48:12,899

the US sometimes with nuclear they've

3805

02:48:16,849 --> 02:48:14,699

not made it to where they wanted to go

3806

02:48:19,010 --> 02:48:16,859

the probes to Mars for one thing one of

3807

02:48:22,729 --> 02:48:19,020

the earlier probes because they don't

3808

02:48:24,620 --> 02:48:22,739

want our technology to be a technology

3809

02:48:26,090 --> 02:48:24,630

they do not want technology of death

3810

02:48:28,120 --> 02:48:26,100

because it would be a cancer to other

3811

02:48:31,490 --> 02:48:28,130

planetary societies yeah there is a

3812

02:48:34,490 --> 02:48:31,500

there's a photograph that was published

3813

02:48:35,660 --> 02:48:34,500

and they immediately removed of the

3814

02:48:38,689 --> 02:48:35,670

Russian probe that was going around

3815

02:48:41,689 --> 02:48:38,699

Phobos and they that there was a craft

3816

02:48:44,420 --> 02:48:41,699

that appeared in front of their

3817

02:48:50,000 --> 02:48:44,430

satellite and then their satellite was

3818

02:48:51,860 --> 02:48:50,010

taken out because I was part of the

3819

02:48:54,320 --> 02:48:51,870

information released the Mexico City of

3820

02:48:56,870 --> 02:48:54,330

that which was from Moscow but also to

3821

02:49:00,229 --> 02:48:56,880

check propulsion lab that information

3822

02:49:01,820 --> 02:49:00,239

was really alarming to space officialdom

3823

02:49:03,800 --> 02:49:01,830

because he realized there was something

3824

02:49:05,389 --> 02:49:03,810

else out there that was watching all the

3825

02:49:07,040 --> 02:49:05,399

details and the Russians wanted to come

3826

02:49:08,809 --> 02:49:07,050

out with that information but by the

3827

02:49:10,160 --> 02:49:08,819

time it was you know two or three days

3828

02:49:11,719 --> 02:49:10,170

later than they didn't say anything

3829

02:49:14,570 --> 02:49:11,729

about it that's right

3830

02:49:16,519 --> 02:49:14,580

that's right and that is also what Buzz

3831

02:49:20,929 --> 02:49:16,529

Aldrin has been on about for so many

3832

02:49:23,450 --> 02:49:20,939

years was the monolith on Phobos right

3833

02:49:25,729 --> 02:49:23,460

exactly yeah so we feel that there is

3834

02:49:27,620 --> 02:49:25,739

more out there and that they've been

3835

02:49:30,110 --> 02:49:27,630

watching us of course probably even from

3836

02:49:31,790 --> 02:49:30,120

the moon from Mars from outer space and

3837

02:49:35,750 --> 02:49:31,800

this is why we need a positive space law

3838

02:49:37,639 --> 02:49:35,760

in place already graduate I don't know

3839

02:49:42,969 --> 02:49:37,649

if you guys realized you can do this

3840

02:49:44,900 --> 02:49:42,979

after the show but three major networks

3841

02:49:47,330 --> 02:49:44,910

today and I'm talking about

3842

02:49:51,200 --> 02:49:47,340

International Business Times and RT and

3843

02:49:55,790 --> 02:49:51,210

a couple of others and all head stories

3844

02:49:59,120 --> 02:49:55,800

on we are not alone in the universe

3845

02:50:05,540 --> 02:49:59,130

number one number two the cover of this

3846

02:50:09,050 --> 02:50:05,550

month NatGeo magazine is about a contact

3847

02:50:12,290 --> 02:50:09,060

and it's all at the same time this month

3848

02:50:14,269 --> 02:50:12,300

so I agree with you I mean today all of

3849

02:50:16,880 --> 02:50:14,279

this came flooding out there is

3850

02:50:20,330 --> 02:50:16,890

something going on about acclimating us

3851  
02:50:22,550 --> 02:50:20,340  
and getting us ready for something and I

3852  
02:50:24,500 --> 02:50:22,560  
I don't know exactly what it is but I

3853  
02:50:26,269 --> 02:50:24,510  
think it's close and then Norman

3854  
02:50:28,370 --> 02:50:26,279  
released that book the ring makers of

3855  
02:50:30,920 --> 02:50:28,380  
Saturn showing that some of the probes

3856  
02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:30,930  
that nASA has shown up by Saturn has

3857  
02:50:35,240 --> 02:50:33,120  
shown certain types of objects that also

3858  
02:50:35,900 --> 02:50:35,250  
just came out Hartmann has been up here

3859  
02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:35,910  
with

3860  
02:50:40,131 --> 02:50:37,920  
authorities for many years so I mean

3861  
02:50:41,720 --> 02:50:40,141  
first of all no astrophysicists worth

3862  
02:50:42,860 --> 02:50:41,730  
its salt would ever say we're alone in

3863  
02:50:45,140 --> 02:50:42,870

the universe when you see in the

3864

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:45,150

billions and trillions of stars but now

3865

02:50:50,330 --> 02:50:46,800

I think there's more and more that's

3866

02:50:52,730 --> 02:50:50,340

coming out with NASA you know showing

3867

02:50:54,500 --> 02:50:52,740

these kind of technologies I loved of

3868

02:50:58,160 --> 02:50:54,510

course their release that happened a

3869

02:51:00,261 --> 02:50:58,170

year ago with Captain 4-4-2 Navy pilots

3870

02:51:02,450 --> 02:51:00,271

looking at a UFO coming out of the water

3871

02:51:04,460 --> 02:51:02,460

I mean there's just so much it's it's

3872

02:51:05,930 --> 02:51:04,470

just impossible so everyone should come

3873

02:51:08,180 --> 02:51:05,940

to contact you can hear the whole thing

3874

02:51:10,040 --> 02:51:08,190

and most importantly everybody should

3875

02:51:12,320 --> 02:51:10,050

get down to business and realize that

3876  
02:51:14,120 --> 02:51:12,330  
the miracles are ahead we must gear up

3877  
02:51:16,700 --> 02:51:14,130  
for these changes coming we must be

3878  
02:51:18,770 --> 02:51:16,710  
activists with the light the living

3879  
02:51:21,830 --> 02:51:18,780  
light the living divine spark within us

3880  
02:51:22,730 --> 02:51:21,840  
to understand that we are part of a much

3881  
02:51:24,980 --> 02:51:22,740  
better family

3882  
02:51:26,720 --> 02:51:24,990  
what is the name out really quick I

3883  
02:51:29,000 --> 02:51:26,730  
don't want this to get away from us

3884  
02:51:32,210 --> 02:51:29,010  
what's the name of the new website you

3885  
02:51:37,730 --> 02:51:32,220  
guys just launched right initiation got

3886  
02:51:40,700 --> 02:51:37,740  
us and is she Asian dot u s okay I'm

3887  
02:51:42,860 --> 02:51:40,710  
sending this out right now on Twitter I

3888  
02:51:45,530 --> 02:51:42,870

want everybody to go and check it out

3889

02:51:47,120 --> 02:51:45,540

boom and for those interested in what

3890

02:51:49,370 --> 02:51:47,130

was beneath the Great Pyramid before it

3891

02:51:52,910 --> 02:51:49,380

was found in terms of that machine was

3892

02:51:55,011 --> 02:51:52,920

iris Jim go to our CD called Merkabah

3893

02:51:57,530 --> 02:51:55,021

voids of a star seed and you actually

3894

02:52:00,650 --> 02:51:57,540

see before we found that this tomb

3895

02:52:02,960 --> 02:52:00,660

underneath the Giza Plateau an actual

3896

02:52:05,631 --> 02:52:02,970

animation of the tomb with the open

3897

02:52:09,051 --> 02:52:05,641

aspect of how the human form is there

3898

02:52:11,810 --> 02:52:09,061

coming out of the old into the new it's

3899

02:52:13,460 --> 02:52:11,820

a graphic that we received many

3900

02:52:15,770 --> 02:52:13,470

international awards for that people

3901

02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:15,780

should love in the experience of the

3902

02:52:22,100 --> 02:52:18,240

inner planes of consciousness okay I've

3903

02:52:24,591 --> 02:52:22,110

got I'm on the website now this is very

3904

02:52:26,900 --> 02:52:24,601

very cool so it just went out in Twitter

3905

02:52:29,801 --> 02:52:26,910

so I'm gonna ask everybody from the

3906

02:52:31,280 --> 02:52:29,811

audience I just did that so retweet it

3907

02:52:33,920 --> 02:52:31,290

there you go

3908

02:52:38,240 --> 02:52:33,930

okay so that's out and everybody can go

3909

02:52:40,370 --> 02:52:38,250

to initiation dot us and of course check

3910

02:52:44,140 --> 02:52:40,380

out Jesus industrial complex the new

3911

02:52:47,301 --> 02:52:44,150

book what are you guys working on now

3912

02:52:50,450 --> 02:52:47,311

film/tv gonna say yeah dr. korchek

3913

02:52:51,830 --> 02:52:50,460

once a year puts out a new book and one

3914

02:52:53,600 --> 02:52:51,840

of the ones he put out a few years ago

3915

02:52:56,301 --> 02:52:53,610

says how we are

3916

02:52:58,011 --> 02:52:56,311

he feels weird Amex species and that

3917

02:52:59,780 --> 02:52:58,021

we're not of course limited to this

3918

02:53:01,131 --> 02:52:59,790

planet I think that's really important I

3919

02:53:03,680 --> 02:53:01,141

know many people talk about the

3920

02:53:05,841 --> 02:53:03,690

hybridization of us and of course that

3921

02:53:08,841 --> 02:53:05,851

did take place at one point in our

3922

02:53:10,490 --> 02:53:08,851

distant past but the flood actually

3923

02:53:13,220 --> 02:53:10,500

supposedly if you look at the ancient

3924

02:53:16,011 --> 02:53:13,230

book of Enoch said that that changed it

3925

02:53:18,080 --> 02:53:16,021

we've got back to our original we'll say

3926

02:53:19,370 --> 02:53:18,090

state of being and we find we'll find us

3927

02:53:21,140 --> 02:53:19,380

on other planets we were very good

3928

02:53:23,900 --> 02:53:21,150

friends with Elizabeth Clark who had

3929

02:53:26,930 --> 02:53:23,910

contact with someone from Alpha Centauri

3930

02:53:29,030 --> 02:53:26,940

she even had a child with them so you

3931

02:53:31,011 --> 02:53:29,040

know there's work basically also out in

3932

02:53:32,720 --> 02:53:31,021

space it's not just little green man or

3933

02:53:34,671 --> 02:53:32,730

greys these are scientific position

3934

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:34,681

papers and that does raise explaining in

3935

02:53:39,410 --> 02:53:36,960

the new case of Enoch and also we're

3936

02:53:41,270 --> 02:53:39,420

working with music from Brazil that is

3937

02:53:43,400 --> 02:53:41,280

really the great invocation put into

3938

02:53:46,490 --> 02:53:43,410

music form the realization that there is

3939

02:53:48,620 --> 02:53:46,500

a higher symphony of sound a global do

3940

02:53:49,790 --> 02:53:48,630

we say soundscape that's awakening the

3941

02:53:53,301 --> 02:53:49,800

months but people throughout the world

3942

02:53:55,400 --> 02:53:53,311

that's taking us into a new facet of our

3943

02:53:58,370 --> 02:53:55,410

inner sensitivity and hopefully this

3944

02:54:01,190 --> 02:53:58,380

will orientate us as they say in ancient

3945

02:54:03,921 --> 02:54:01,200

Greek times are ostrich of the stars you

3946

02:54:06,261 --> 02:54:03,931

should cite house of many mansions yeah

3947

02:54:09,860 --> 02:54:06,271

you should see this cover of Nat Geo

3948

02:54:15,381 --> 02:54:09,870

this month right here March we are not

3949

02:54:16,820 --> 02:54:15,391

alone that is the cover what what you

3950

02:54:21,830 --> 02:54:16,830

know anybody want to take a guess or

3951  
02:54:24,711 --> 02:54:21,840  
what the message is it's absolutely

3952  
02:54:27,051 --> 02:54:24,721  
unbelievable okay I look so look forward

3953  
02:54:29,230 --> 02:54:27,061  
to contact in the desert I can't believe

3954  
02:54:31,640 --> 02:54:29,240  
it's March in just a month and a half

3955  
02:54:34,671 --> 02:54:31,650  
we'll be hanging out once again out

3956  
02:54:36,470 --> 02:54:34,681  
there in Palm Springs and I look forward

3957  
02:54:38,930 --> 02:54:36,480  
to a breaking bread and hanging out with

3958  
02:54:41,301 --> 02:54:38,940  
the both of you thank you so much thank

3959  
02:54:43,790 --> 02:54:41,311  
you thank you for sharing the Woodward

3960  
02:54:49,630 --> 02:54:43,800  
and the good perspective at the flagship

3961  
02:54:52,229 --> 02:54:49,640  
and I want to mention to the both of you

3962  
02:54:54,519 --> 02:54:52,239  
do you guys realize the hivemind

3963  
02:54:57,790 --> 02:54:54,529

connection that the two of you have I

3964

02:55:01,960 --> 02:54:57,800

know I realize it results from decades

3965

02:55:04,360 --> 02:55:01,970

of being together it's so much fun to

3966

02:55:07,030 --> 02:55:04,370

listen to you guys start and finish your

3967

02:55:08,590 --> 02:55:07,040

sentences and your thoughts and and how

3968

02:55:19,000 --> 02:55:08,600

connected you two guys are it's just

3969

02:55:20,710 --> 02:55:19,010

wonderful to listen to safe travels you

3970

02:55:24,610 --> 02:55:20,720

guys and we'll see you in Palm Springs

3971

02:55:27,370 --> 02:55:24,620

in May have a great night

3972

02:55:29,410 --> 02:55:27,380

JJ and Desiree her talk what a great

3973

02:55:31,360 --> 02:55:29,420

conversation all the way through

3974

02:55:35,290 --> 02:55:31,370

overtime tonight been together for over

3975

02:55:37,149 --> 02:55:35,300

40 years doing this for for us in this

3976

02:55:40,090 --> 02:55:37,159

community and I do want to remind

3977

02:55:46,240 --> 02:55:40,100

everybody I just put the new website up

3978

02:55:48,130 --> 02:55:46,250

it is called initiation dot us share it

3979

02:55:50,950 --> 02:55:48,140

get it out there I see what everybody is

3980

02:55:53,320 --> 02:55:50,960

doing thank you for doing that and get

3981

02:55:56,740 --> 02:55:53,330

right over where you can check out the

3982

02:55:58,090 --> 02:55:56,750

new book Keyes's industrial complex I'm

3983

02:55:59,740 --> 02:55:58,100

gonna hold this up to the camera one

3984

02:56:03,330 --> 02:55:59,750

more time so you guys understand exactly

3985

02:56:07,450 --> 02:56:03,340

what's going on full-color full-color

3986

02:56:08,590 --> 02:56:07,460

glossy the I like the glossy aspect of

3987

02:56:13,269 --> 02:56:08,600

it I've said it a few times tonight

3988

02:56:16,660 --> 02:56:13,279

charts graphs floor plans design

3989

02:56:18,370 --> 02:56:16,670

research it's an amazing book and you

3990

02:56:22,210 --> 02:56:18,380

can go and get it right now at

3991

02:56:25,960 --> 02:56:22,220

initiation dot us great conversation

3992

02:56:27,729 --> 02:56:25,970

tonight Thank You JJ and Desiree it's

3993

02:56:29,979 --> 02:56:27,739

going to be great hanging out with them

3994

02:56:31,750 --> 02:56:29,989

a contact in the desert of course but

3995

02:56:34,570 --> 02:56:31,760

you can reach out to them at future

3996

02:56:37,000 --> 02:56:34,580

science organ keys of e dot org the

3997

02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:37,010

links are over Ejim e church radio.com

3998

02:56:42,849 --> 02:56:40,640

all right now tomorrow night is Fator

3999

02:56:46,479 --> 02:56:42,859

night it is going to be open lines all

4000

02:56:49,870 --> 02:56:46,489

night long I realize the amazing week

4001  
02:56:52,240 --> 02:56:49,880  
that we have had here at fade to black

4002  
02:56:54,670 --> 02:56:52,250  
lots of stuff to talk about tomorrow

4003  
02:56:58,030 --> 02:56:54,680  
night and I do want to hear from all of

4004  
02:57:01,120 --> 02:56:58,040  
you and with that that is going to wrap

4005  
02:57:03,070 --> 02:57:01,130  
another week here on fade to black of

4006  
02:57:06,820 --> 02:57:03,080  
course aside from

4007  
02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:06,830  
which is fate or night but what an

4008  
02:57:09,849 --> 02:57:08,240  
amazing week and I'll see everybody

4009  
02:57:12,040 --> 02:57:09,859  
tomorrow night of course my favorite

4010  
02:57:15,429 --> 02:57:12,050  
night of the week is when I get a chance

4011  
02:57:17,080 --> 02:57:15,439  
to hang out with all of you to listen to

4012  
02:57:19,330 --> 02:57:17,090  
your stories of contact and your

4013  
02:57:21,309 --> 02:57:19,340

sightings and your life experiences and

4014

02:57:23,469 --> 02:57:21,319

your family and everything that is going

4015

02:57:25,660 --> 02:57:23,479

on with all of you fade to black

4016

02:57:27,820 --> 02:57:25,670

executive producers Riddick Mary Allen

4017

02:57:30,190 --> 02:57:27,830

shows produced by Hill J Palmer Nate

4018

02:57:33,160 --> 02:57:30,200

Dennison Bob announcers are Steve Carter

4019

02:57:35,469 --> 02:57:33,170

gene Vitolo mark D Cove are what master

4020

02:57:38,969 --> 02:57:35,479

is drew the geek music doug aldrich

4021

02:57:41,139 --> 02:57:38,979

intro space boys space boy music.com

4022

02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:41,149

theta black is produced by kjsurya

4023

02:57:48,760 --> 02:57:45,200

productions indication is kgr a the

4024

02:57:50,650 --> 02:57:48,770

planet whose broadcasts own 2019 by fade

4025

02:57:53,050 --> 02:57:50,660

to black in the game changer network

4026  
02:57:54,550 --> 02:57:53,060  
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4027  
02:57:56,740 --> 02:57:54,560  
copied or used anywhere in the known

4028  
02:57:58,150 --> 02:57:56,750  
universe without written permission from

4029  
02:58:00,730 --> 02:57:58,160  
fade to black of the game change the

4030  
02:58:04,750 --> 02:58:00,740  
network I'm yours Jimmy Church follow me

4031  
02:58:06,309 --> 02:58:04,760  
right now on Twitter at Jay Church radio

4032  
02:58:08,559 --> 02:58:06,319  
until tomorrow night

4033  
02:58:10,860 --> 02:58:08,569  
Fator night open lines all night long I

4034  
02:58:14,030 --> 02:58:10,870  
want everybody to be safe

4035  
02:58:30,080 --> 02:58:14,040  
Gobekli Tepe